

ARCHITECTURE MN

VOLUME 33 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 07 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

HOME HONORS

Three residential Honor Award winners are proof that great design can be accomplished on a budget.
PAGE 33

RAMBLIN' ON

The midcentury rambler? A hot commodity? Two young trendsetter couples embrace the ranch aesthetic.
PAGE 46

MADE FOR THE SHADE

Two luxe screen porches take backyard living to a whole new level. Say, who's pouring the drinks?
PAGE 61

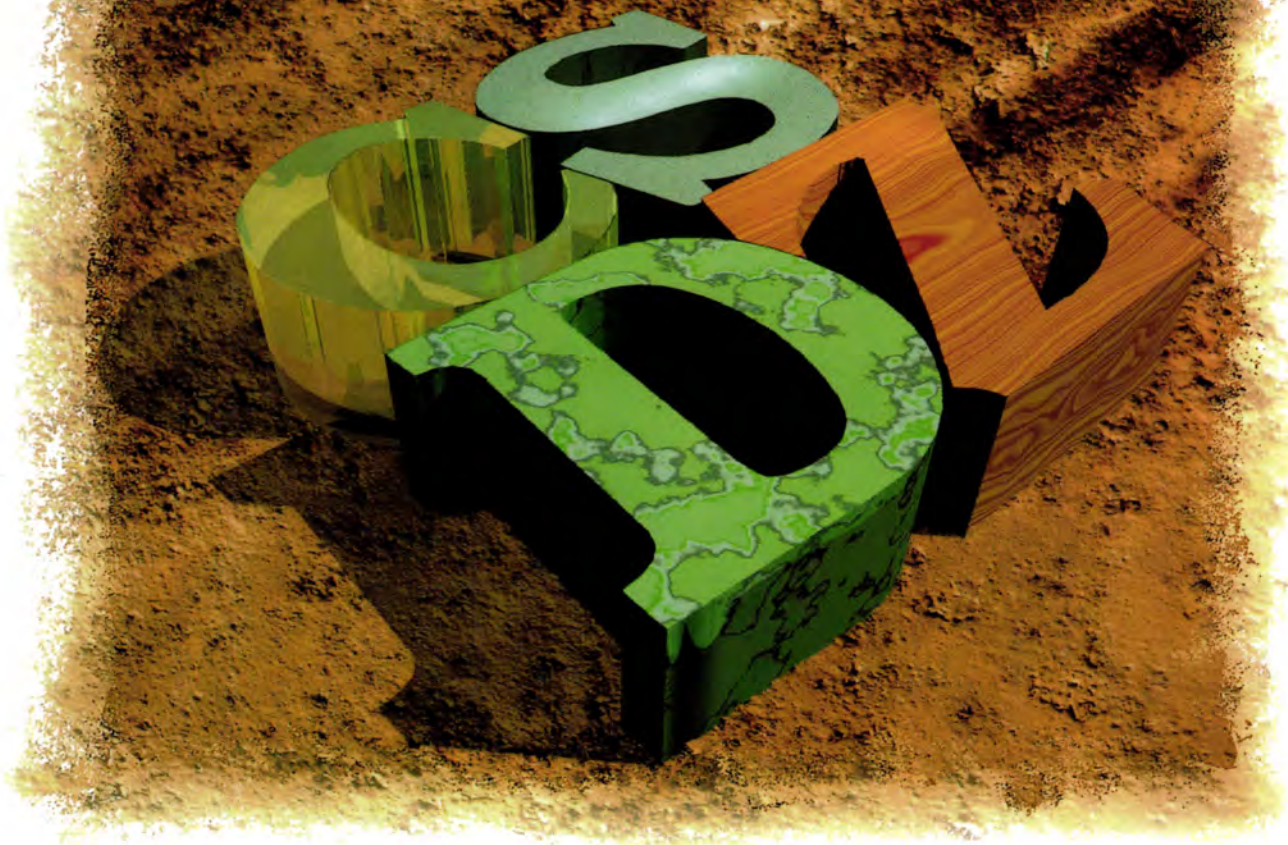
Home Sweet Home



**The midcentury rambler
makes a comeback**

COVER: GRUNDSTROM RESIDENCE
PAGE 46

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2800
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340
Salt Lake City, UT 84180
(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 698
Brookfield, WI 53008
(262) 252-8661 • Toll Free (877) 252-8661

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.





**You'll run out of rooms
before you run out of options.**



Andersen® windows come in styles, shapes and sizes to fit any purpose and every personality. With natural wood interiors, low-maintenance exteriors and a host of elegant options, it's no wonder professional builders and remodelers choose Andersen windows more often than any other brand.

andersenwindows.com

Andersen®
WINDOWS • DOORS 



BORGERT

...just better.

**Pavers outperform
concrete and asphalt.**

Nothing beats pavers for durability, design flexibility, curb appeal, or class. Even with the most meticulous installation, concrete cracks and asphalt heaves, and both require maintenance year after year.

Properly installed pavers, on the other hand, keep their good looks with virtually no maintenance at all. Believe it or not, when you consider the total cost of ownership, pavers cost less.

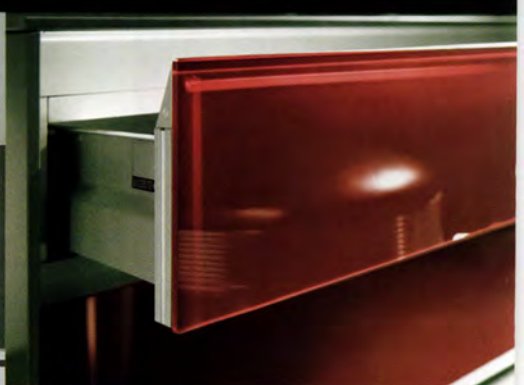
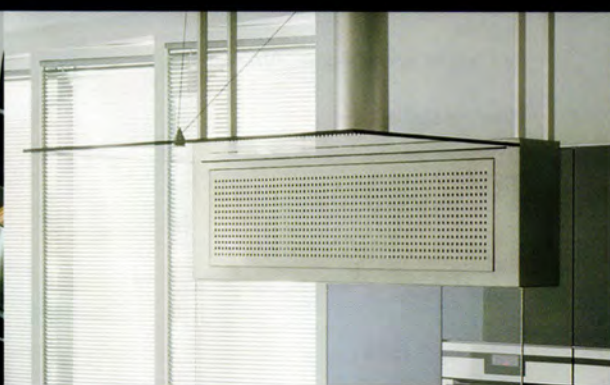
Beautiful. Functional. Better.

For a distributor near you,
Call 800.622.4952
Or visit www.borgertproducts.com

 **BORGERT**
PRODUCTS, INC.

EST. 1923

Manufacturer of *Premium*
Concrete Paving Stones



DESIGN INTEGRITY

Recyclable • Non-Polluting • Innovative • Low Maintenance • User Friendly
Superior Quality • Craftsmanship • Safety Conscious • Versatile
High Technology • Resource Management • Responsible Manufacturing



Valcucine Minneapolis • International Market Square • 612/341-4588 • www.valcucinempls.com

MOSCOW SÃO PAULO MILAN PARIS ROME NEW YORK CHICAGO MINNEAPOLIS SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES DETROIT TORONTO MONTREAL TOKYO BANGKOK

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.

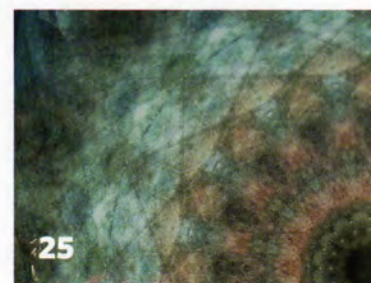
Features



ON THE COVER

Rob and Judy Grundstrom Residence,
Minneapolis

Photographer comment: "I photographed Judy and Rob's previous home, a Lustron House, before they had kids and before I went digital," says Don Wong. "Things sure have changed!"



33 2006 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards: Residential

We conclude our Honor Awards coverage with the four residential winners—three of which were accomplished for a modest sum. Budget-conscious architecture enthusiasts, take heart!

Mod Little House on the Prairie: Arado weeHouse

page 34

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Extreme Makeover: West Side Apartment

page 36

By Mason Riddle

Shaking Things Up: House Extension

page 40

By Nancy A. Miller

Lake Effect: Loon's Nest

page 44

By Glenn Gordon

46 Ramblin' On

By Nancy A. Miller and Frank Edgerton Martin
"Once maligned as ubiquitous and lacking character, the midcentury rambler is, today, an increasingly hot commodity," writes Nancy A. Miller. Surveying the trend, Miller spoke with two young design-professional couples who have embraced the rambler aesthetic.

Downsizing, in Style

page 54

By Camille LeFevre

Architect Bruce Knutson and wife Terry renovate a 1962 Prairie Style rambler after years in a large Tudor home.

Open Wide

page 58

By Camille LeFevre

With the help of SALA Architects, a Stillwater-area couple opens their rambler to views of the surrounding landscape.

61 Made for the Shade

By Camille LeFevre

What better place to sit back and relax than a good screen porch? An Eau Claire, Wisconsin, family and a Birchwood couple spared no expense to create their own backyard retreats.



61

MADE FOR THE SHADE



46

RAMBLIN' ON



21



29

Departments & Directories

7 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

COMPILED BY EMILY DOWD

Need inspiration for revamping your home? Or just a fun weekend activity? Check out these spring and summer home tours.

15 SPEED READING

BY KRISTIE NELSON-NEUHAUS

Simplifying your life begins at home, and *The Simple Home* authors Sarah Nettleton and Frank Edgerton Martin have some great ideas.

17 NOTEBOOK

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

Our roving reporter quizzes *Metropolis* editor in chief Susan Szenasy on sustainable design in the U.S., magazine publishing, and Al Franken.

21 STUDIO

BY PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA

Mark Larson and Jean Rehkamp Larson have found a home for their architecture practice in the heart of Minneapolis' Linden Hills neighborhood.

25 PLATFORM

BY SUSAN ANDRE, ALLIED AIA

FORECAST Public Artworks hits on a new, high-profile venue for public art: the windows of downtown buildings under construction or renovation.

29 MATERIAL MATTERS

BY NANCY A. MILLER

Who knew green could look this good? A new museum exhibition showcases high-design, eco-friendly materials and furnishings for the home.

166 PLACE

Regional photographer Chris Faust discovers a classic rambler nestled in a not-so-traditional setting.

99 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS


142 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

149 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

164 CREDITS

165 ADVERTISING INDEX

Insulating Concrete Form Technology ABOVE GRADE ... **Build Better and Faster.**



This project received an NAHB honorable mention award of excellence for the use of ICF construction.

Grand Marais, MN

When you build with insulating concrete forms (ICFs) from Cemstone and Reward Walls Systems, you can offer your customers the energy efficiency and safety of steel-reinforced concrete walls above grade and increase your profitability. Reward's iForm keeps your job simple because you are able to complete four steps at once — exterior wall structure, insulation, furring and air/vapor barrier.

Working with Cemstone and Reward has many other advantages too, such as on-site training for the ICF installation crew, compliance with all national and regional building codes and access to Cemstone's and Reward's technical and engineering department throughout the construction process.

Find out how your clients can profit by building with Cemstone and Reward ICFs.

1-800-CEMSTONE

651-688-9292

or visit us online at
www.cemstone.com

CEMSTONE
BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER

Simple.

Stacking is easy with iForm because it's reversible. There's no top or bottom, right or left corner, so there's no wrong way to stack it. Cut pieces can even be reused to minimize waste.

Fast.

Placing horizontal rebar is a snap. The loose fit, two deep design of iForm's interior plastic tie not only eliminates the need to tie rebar pieces together, it also reduces any strain associated with bent or twisted rebar and eliminates waste.

Strong.

iForm provides unmatched strength during concrete pours with 6" on center vertical ties and horizontal tie rods every 8". Plus, 2 1/2" of EPS foam on each side simplifies plumbing and electrical wiring.

Straight.

Because of iForm's patented design your ICF walls go up straight and square every time.

Versatile.

With 1 1/2" furring strips recessed 1/2" and 6" on center, you can attach any interior or exterior finish you choose.



REWARD
WALL SYSTEMS

These products are covered by U.S. Patent #6,820,384

HOUSE & HOME

Close your eyes and imagine a house. Not so much your dream house as a building that captures your wistful idea of home. Fill in as many details as you can. What style is the house? One story or two? Maybe three? Is it located in the country or the city?

Those of you born and raised here in the Upper Midwest might be picturing a farmhouse, an American foursquare, or perhaps a Craftsman bungalow. Others of you are visualizing a Saltbox or a Cape Cod. A smaller number of you, I'm guessing, conjured a midcentury Rambler. Despite its current renaissance (cover and page 46), the modest Rambler doesn't seem to loom as large in our imagination as do revered house styles of the late 19th and early 20th century.

Which is why my ears perked up during a recent conversation with residential architect Thomas Whitcomb, AIA. I knew Tom had purchased his 1954 Golden Valley Rambler more than a decade

ago, long before it was fashionable to do so, and I was curious to learn what drew him to his choice of home. It turns out that Tom's ideal house—the one firmly planted in his mind—is a modern home that his uncle built in Palatine, Illinois, in the 1950s. Designed by a California architect, the house was redwood inside and out (walls, ceilings, exterior), had cork floors, and all of the rooms were open to the volume of the roof. His uncle furnished the home with Eames furniture.

Tom traces his interest in architecture back to that house. In fact, after visits to Palatine, the precocious teenager grew less enamored with his family's home in Marshall, Minnesota. "I was always trying to turn our Cape Cod into a modern house, but my parents wanted nothing to do with it," Tom laughs. "I actually spent a lot of time critiquing it and pointing to my dad's brother's home and saying, 'Now that's a house!' It showed me what a house *could* be."

"I personally love the lines of a low, hipped roof with broad overhangs, where the house is kind of hunkered down to the ground," says architect Thomas Whitcomb of the Rambler. "It signifies shelter to me in a really simple way."



DON F. WONG

The seemingly humble, no-frills Rambler is gaining the kind of esteem that only comes with age.

EDITOR'S
NOTE

(Of course, Tom has since regained a healthy appreciation for the Cape Cod.)

Fast forward to 1995. Ready to purchase his first home, but without the financial means to swing a midcentury-modern masterpiece, Tom settled on the next best thing: a classic 1950s Rambler. "The great thing about a Rambler is that it gives you a lot of great modern features at a more moderate price," he says. "An open floor plan and lots of daylight were key issues for me. I personally love the lines of a low, hipped roof with broad overhangs, where the house is kind of hunkered down to the ground. It signifies shelter to me in a really simple way." And it didn't hurt that the home was a perfect match for his 1950s and 60s furniture, all with clean, simple lines.

When I ask Tom what he makes of renewed interest in the ranch house, he smiles. "Things have changed," he offers. "There's been so much publicity lately on midcentury design and the Rambler, and many homeowners really appreciate what they have. I talked to a fellow architect recently who was working with clients who loved their Rambler and were keen on preserving its aesthetic. Ten years ago, when I was doing Rambler renovations, that wasn't always the case."

It seems the Rambler is becoming more venerable by the day, and for good reason. It's probably time, then, for me to rethink my premise that fewer people think Rambler when they think of a house. Millions of Americans grew up in ranch houses, after all, and today these flexible, casual homes are adapting well to 21st-century life.

Chris Hudson

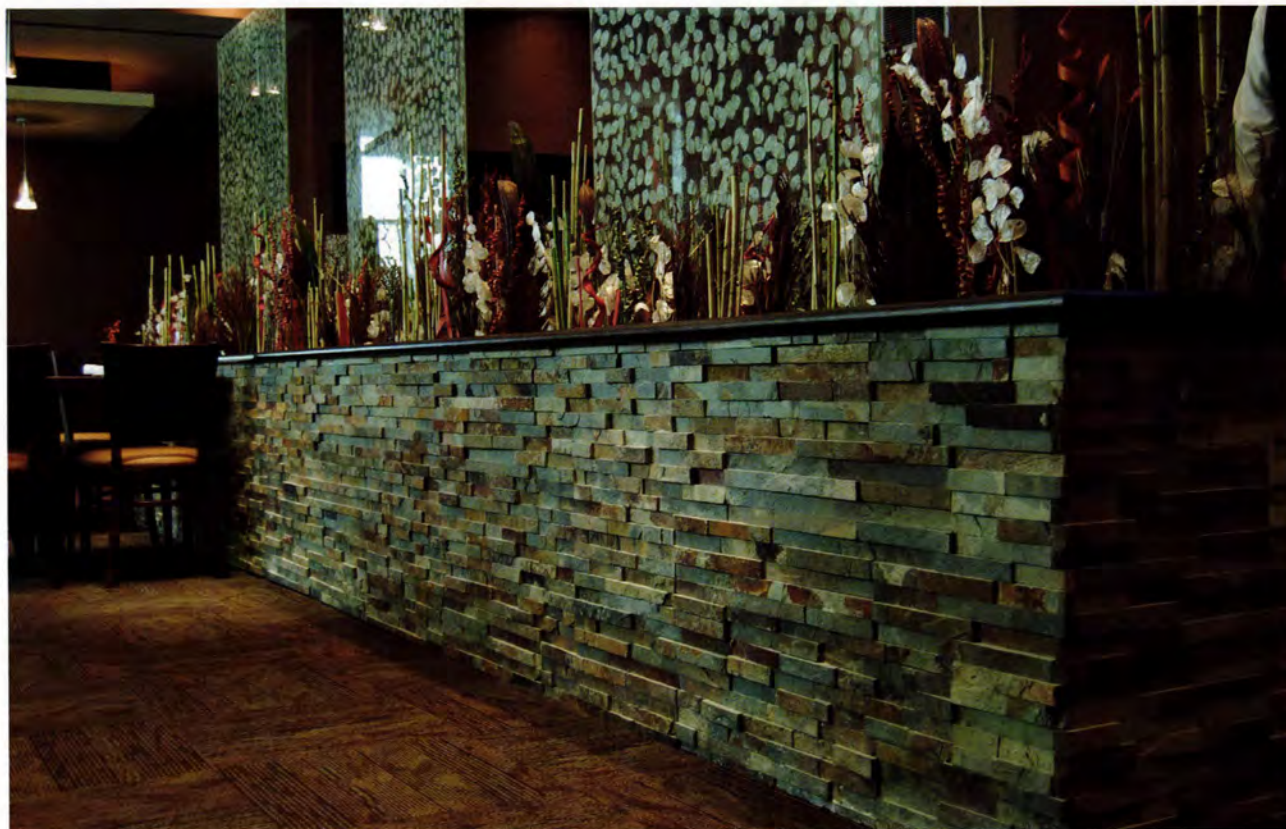
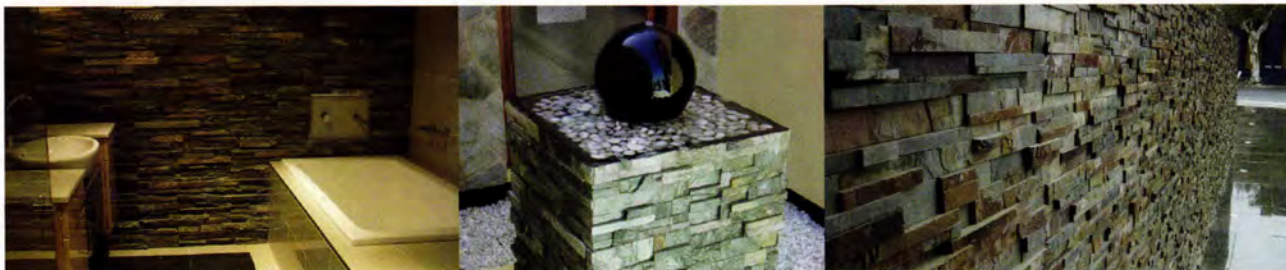
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

REALSTONE

Real, Reclaimed & Prefabricated Natural Stone Systems

revolutionize the installation of natural stone veneer because they come in 6-inch x 24-inch pre-formed panels. These panels make installation much easier than selecting individual pieces, reducing COST, WEIGHT and TIME.

realstone**SYSTEMS**™



Realstone System panels are made of authentic split stone — slate, quartzite or sandstone — cut and formed into panels for exterior or interior applications. Realstone System panels join together seamlessly. Corner pieces are cut with fingered ends

joining each panel together with strength and without visible seams. Realstone System panels are available in multiple colors and textures. They revolutionize the installation of natural stone, reducing cost, weight and installation time.



Minnesota Brick & Tile

520 W. 86th Street, Bloomington, Minnesota 55420 tel 952-888-9239 fax 952-888-0077

www.mnbrick.com Click on **Related Sites and Products** to see all of our products.

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA Minnesota
A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Judith Van Dyne
vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation Coordinator:
Micki Kastel
kastel@aia-mn.org

Editorial Assistant:
Emily Dowd
dowd@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,
Chair

Bryan Anderson, AIA

Susan Andre, Allied AIA

Kirsten Annestad, AIA

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, Assoc. AIA

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Dan Grothe, Assoc. AIA

Stephen Knowles, AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, Assoc. AIA

Frank Edgerton Martin

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoe, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Thomas Meyer, FAIA
President

Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA
President-Elect

Mark Swenson, AIA
Past President

John W. Albers, AIA
Secretary

Jon Buggy, AIA
Treasurer

Brian Tempas, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Diane Trout-Oertel, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Melissa Graftaas, AIA
AIA Northern MN President

Tom Hysell, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Mary Shaffer, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Christine Albertsson, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Ken Stone, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Deborah Rathman, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Tim Griffin, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Theresa Olsen, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Doug Zaun, AIA
AIA Northern MN Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
C.Des Representative

Lyndel King
Public Member

Scott Hangebrauck, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Allison Rockwell, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Donald Barsness, AIA
Regional Director

Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
Executive VP

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

A marketing and communications associate with BKV Group, **SUSAN ANDRE, ALLIED AIA**, has contributed to books for New York artists, curators, and organizations including the Museum of Modern Art, New Museum of Contemporary Art, and International Center of Photography.

CHRIS FAUST is a regional photographer whose work has been collected by the Walker Art Center, the Minneapolis Institute of Art, and the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, among other museums. His book *Nocturnes* will be published in May by the University of Minnesota Press.

Dean of the newly formed College of Design at the University of Minnesota, **THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA**, is also a professor in the Department of Architecture. He recently published a book with Rockport Press on the work of the Texas architectural firm Lake/Flato.

St. Paul-based writer, photographer, and craftsman **GLENN GORDON** has written widely on architecture, sculpture, and design for national and local magazines, including *The Rake* in Minneapolis, and his furniture has been exhibited in museums and galleries around the country.

A principal of the Minneapolis-based architecture and interiors studio Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA), **PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA**, is always writing and sketching for *Architecture Minnesota*. He was recently honored with an AIA Young Architects Award.

CAMILLE LEFEVRE is a St. Paul-based freelance dance and architecture critic and independent

scholar. She is also the Arts & Entertainment editor of *Twin Cities Metropolitan*. Visit her website at www.camillelefevre.com.

Landscape historian and planner **FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN** is a contributing editor for *Landscape Architecture* magazine. He recently completed a book titled *The Simple Home* (Taunton Press) with local architect Sarah Nettleton, AIA.

NANCY A. MILLER is an architectural historian who specializes in mid-20th-century architecture and design. In this issue she writes about the revival of interest in the midcentury Rambler, an award-winning house addition, and design-forward materials for the green home.

KRISTIE NELSON-NEUHAUS is editor in chief at Personnel Decisions International and coauthor of several business books. Outside of the business realm, she enjoys speaking to Norwegian cultural groups about her book *Live Well: The Letters of Sigrid Gjeldaker Lillehaugen*.

PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA, is an architect with Perkins+Will in Minneapolis. In 2003 he received the prestigious AIA Young Architects Award.

St. Paul's **MASON RIDDLE** writes on architecture and the visual arts for several regional and national publications. She is an adjunct team member of the Saint Paul on the Mississippi Design Center.



THOMAS FISHER



CAMILLE LEFEVRE



NANCY A. MILLER

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** www.aia-mn.org. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2007 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).



p4d
p4d
p4d
p4d

PARTNERS 4, DESIGN
TEL. 952.927.4444
275 MARKET ST. • SUITE 100
MINNEAPOLIS • MN 55405
WWW.PARTNERS4DESIGN.COM

+ SEGMENTO®

Knowing
what counts.

poggen
pohl



**THE STONGEST HOMES
ARE ON OUR**

BLOCK

**It's true. One block can actually support a 300,000
pound home! When you choose a basement foundation
system for your project, do not experiment.**

Choose Concrete Block - the Proven Performer.



We've got you covered.



Without expert installation, any flooring product is just...ordinary! Don't cut corners. Choose the highly trained, skilled professionals of INSTALL Twin Cities. Ask for an INSTALL Twin Cities contractor for your next project.

Install Peace of Mind.

To find out more, visit
our website at
www.flooranswer-twincities.com
or call us at 651-636-0091.

INSTALLTWINCITIES
FLOORCOVERING PROFESSIONALS



Purcell-Cutts House

Minneapolis

Located near Lake of the Isles in Minneapolis, the Purcell-Cutts House is one of the most significant examples of Prairie Style architecture in the country. Architects William Gray Purcell and George Grant Elmslie designed the house for Edna S. Purcell in 1913, and it is now part of the Minneapolis Institute of Arts collection. Heavily influenced by Frank Lloyd Wright, the architects integrated Japanese architecture and natural forms, creating a home unlike any other in Minneapolis. The historic residence is open for tours the second weekend of every month. For more information, visit artsmia.org

Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE
CRAWL

Better Homes and Garlands

Warm weather brings a host of great home-tour opportunities



Minneapolis & St. Paul Home Tour

April 28-29

The Minneapolis & St. Paul Home Tour, now in its 20th year, features a range of historic, new, and remodeled homes in just about every size. Visitors navigate the self-guided tour with a booklet that includes maps and home descriptions. This is a great opportunity to see what's new in home design, gather ideas for your own home, and check out some great Twin Cities neighborhoods. You can also get an inside look at the refurbished rambler shown on the cover of this issue and highlighted on page 46. For more information, visit www.msphometour.com.

Octagon House

Hudson, Wisconsin

Located just a hop, skip, and a jump from the St. Croix River in historic Hudson, the Octagon House, built in 1854 for Judge John Shaw Moffat, got its name from its unique eight-sided shape. The restored home and the Garden House, replete with Victorian-era furnishings, give visitors a glimpse into 19th-century life in the St. Croix River Valley. Visitors can also stroll through the home's expansive, beautifully maintained gardens. The museum complex is open for tours Tuesday through Sunday, May through September. For more information, call (715) 386-2654.



Alexander Ramsey House

St. Paul

Built in 1872 by Minnesota's first territorial governor, Alexander Ramsey, and his wife Anna, this fully restored Second Empire mansion is a Twin Cities must-see. Guides dressed in period clothing lead visitors on a tour of the elegant 15-room home, with its ornate marble fireplaces, carved walnut woodwork, and crystal chandeliers. This downtown St. Paul landmark is open for tours May through December. For more information, check out www.mnhs.org/places/sites/arh/.



Plummer House of the Arts

Rochester

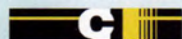
In 1917, Dr. Henry S. Plummer began construction on his Quarry Hill estate, which was later renamed the Plummer House. The 49-room English Tudor mansion features many innovations that were far advanced for its day, such as a central vacuum system, underground sprinklers, and a security system. Formal gardens, a bird trail, a quarry, and a water tower round out the 11-acre estate. Tours are available during the summer months. For more information, visit www.ci.rochester.mn.us.

—Compiled by Emily Dowd





641.357.5217
www.andrewsprestressedconcrete.com



Concrete Industries, Inc.

402.434.1800



A Subsidiary of Wells Concrete Products Company

1.800.732.4261
www.ciprecast.com



402.291.0733
www.coreslab.com



800.426.1126
www.countymaterials.com



402.895.3848
www.enterpriseprecast.com



1.800.727.4444
www.fabcon-usa.com



605.336.1180
www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555
www.hansonsm.com



Since 1897
Concrete Products Inc.
800.336.6546
www.molin.com



Prestressed Concrete, Inc.
316.283.2277



800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com



Serving the midwest.

*Time tested, LEED approved—
Precast, Prestressed Concrete defines...*

Green Versatile Sustainable Energy Efficient



**MIDWEST PRECAST
ASSOCIATION**

DESIGNERS / MANUFACTURERS / INSTALLERS

Each of our MPA members is dedicated to the highest standards in the design, production and installation of precast, prestressed concrete.

They maintain their facilities, as well as the manufacturing of products in accordance to stringent PCI Certification and industry standards.

952.806.9997 ♦ mike@midwestprecast.com ♦ www.midwestprecast.com

Use our Experience to Your Advantage!

Simple Enough

A new book by local architect and AIA member Sarah Nettleton and longtime *Architecture Minnesota* contributor Frank Edgerton Martin explores the virtues of the simple home



THE SIMPLE HOME: THE LUXURY OF ENOUGH
By Sarah Nettleton and Frank Edgerton Martin
Taunton Press, 2007

First, a confession. I am the target market for this book. Demographically perfect. Harried, hurried, looking for serenity in all the wrong places. Known to buy, not just read, *Real Simple*. Frequently promising that I'll simplify my life, as soon as I find the time.

I was primed for *The Simple Home*—and it delivered. Page after page of clean rooms. Sunshine. Wood. Color. Gardens. Stories about people who actually had time to question how and where they wanted to live. Phrases like the “luxury of enough.”

But I'm getting ahead of myself. Let's start with the basic question: What is a simple home?

A simple home is a journey where individuals determine who they are and what they need at the most basic level, write Sarah Nettleton, AIA, and Frank Edgerton Martin. “We all have a simple home that's right for us. We don't have to listen to marketing about what we need,” Martin explains. “Simplicity is a process and not something you buy, like a nostalgia box.” Adds Nettleton: “You find out what really works for you—a balance between delightful, practical, and doable.”

Nettleton and Martin set out six paths for creating a simple home: Simple is enough: exactly what you need. Simple is flexible: multi-use, multi-purpose. Simple is thrifty: economical and ecological. Simple is timeless: relies on function, not fashion. Simple is sustainable: green, commonsense, and efficient. Simple is resolved complexity: refined to the essence.

Together with photographer Randy O'Rourke, they illustrate the paths by telling the stories

of 21 simple homes across the country. They analyze each home, tell about the design choices and why they were made, and include schematics and photos.

Anyone expecting to see a series of plywood boxes will be disappointed—simple homes exist on a continuum from relatively inexpensive to luxe. I was especially drawn to a Creole cottage in Louisiana; a corrugated-metal-siding vacation home overlooking Puget Sound; and a 1950s bungalow in Southern California. Minnesota is well represented, with projects by Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, Paul Buom, AIA, David Salmela, FAIA, and coauthor Sarah Nettleton, AIA.

As I read *The Simple Home*, I tried to imagine how many nonarchitects would work this hard to create a house. Then I realized that was the wrong question. This book's power lies in creating possibilities, not in persuading nonbelievers.

—Kristie Nelson-Neuhaus



In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

**SPEED
READING**

Educate, Inform & Exhibit

Exhibitors: reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!

The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention is known for consistently attracting 2,000 or more attendees, offering exceptional programs, and providing opportunities to network with state-of-the-art exhibiting companies.

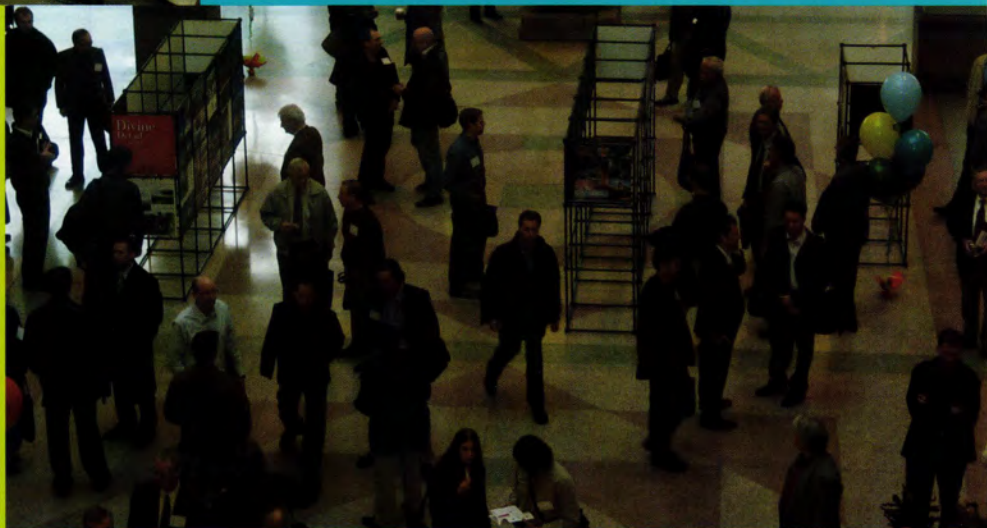
Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.

For questions about booth space reservations, contact Shannon Lavin, Exhibit Sales Coordinator at 612-338-6763 or lavin@aia-mn.org.

CONNECT, NETWORK & LEARN

AIA Minnesota invites you to its
73rd Annual Convention
& Product Exposition

November 13–16, 2007
Minneapolis Convention Center
Exhibit Hall D
Minneapolis, Minnesota



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org



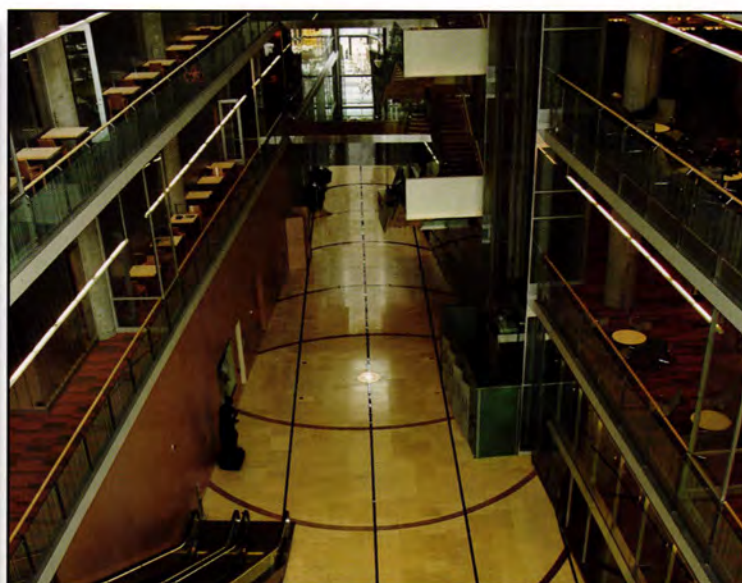
2007 MC&MCA Annual Awards

Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards



Eagle Brook Church, Lino Lakes, MN

Owner/Developer: Eagle Brook Church
 Architect/Designer: BWBR Architects
 General Contractor: Sheehy Construction Company
 Masonry Contractor: Hines & Sons, Inc.



Minneapolis Library, Minneapolis, MN

Owner/Developer: City of Minneapolis
 Architect/Designer: Cesar Pelli & Associates
 General Contractor: PCL Construction Services, Inc.
 Tile Contractor: Twin City Tile & Marble Company



North American Banking Company Woodbury, MN

Owner/Developer: North American Banking Company
 Architect/Designer: Buetow & Associates
 General Contractor: Cy-Con, Inc.
 Masonry Contractor: B&D Associates, Inc.



Granite City Food & Brewery St. Louis Park, MN

Owner/Developer: Granite City Food & Brewery
 Architect/Designer: SJA Architects
 General Contractor: Zeman Construction Co.
 Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.

From the President

MC&MCA members use concrete and masonry to build environmentally and structurally sound buildings that are less expensive to operate and maintain. Buildings that last the test of time are made with concrete and masonry!

The buildings shown here have been selected for this year's Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards. The MC&MCA thanks architects, designers and engineers that consistently promote the use of concrete and masonry. We also wish to thank our contractors, suppliers and our employees that build with quality and pride in mind.

The MC&MCA has been in business since 1964 and still is home to the best commercial builders in the country. We look forward to many more years of partnering with the design community, the materials and service providers and the workers that do the work.

If you would like to learn more about the MC&MCA contact Executive Director, Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, Saint Paul, MN 55101, or call him at 651-293-0892. Be sure to visit our newly designed website at www.mcmca.com.

Sincerely,

Frank P. Grazzini
President



Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN

Owner/Developer: Wirth Companies

Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Anderson-Groethe Residence, Minneapolis, MN

Owner/Developer: Joel & Kathy Anderson-Groethe

Architect/Designer: The Nature Group

Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Wacouta Commons Park, St. Paul, MN

Owner/Developer: City of St. Paul

Architect/Designer: Park & Rec. Division

General Contractor: Arrigoni Bros.

Masonry Contractor: Hines & Sons, Inc.

Shown at right:

Ramsey Municipal Parking Ramp, Ramsey, MN

Owner/Developer: City of Ramsey

Architect/Designer: LSA Design, Inc.

Structural Engineer: LSA Design, Inc.

General/Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction





Lakeville South High School, Lakeville, MN

Owner/Developer: Independent School District #194

Architect/Designer: Wold Architects & Engineers

General Contractor: Stahl Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated



Mystic Lake Golf Club House, Prior Lake, MN

Owner/Developer: Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Dakota Community

Architect/Designer: Bergman, Walls & Associates

General Contractor: PCL Construction Services, Inc.



Oxford Hills, St. Paul, MN

Owner/Developer: Mark Vannelli

Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Frana & Sons Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



Grande Market Place, Burnsville, MN

Owner/Developer: Grande Market Place, LLC

Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Weis Builders, Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC



2007 MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association



Rondo Library & Housing, St. Paul, MN

Owner/Developer: St. Paul Public Library/ Legacy Management
Architect/Structural Engineer: Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc.
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
 St. Paul Office
Concrete Contractor: Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC



Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension St. Paul, MN

Owner/Developer: State of Minnesota
Architect/Designer: Durrant Group, Inc.
General Contractor: Bor-Son Construction, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Bor-Son Construction, Inc.



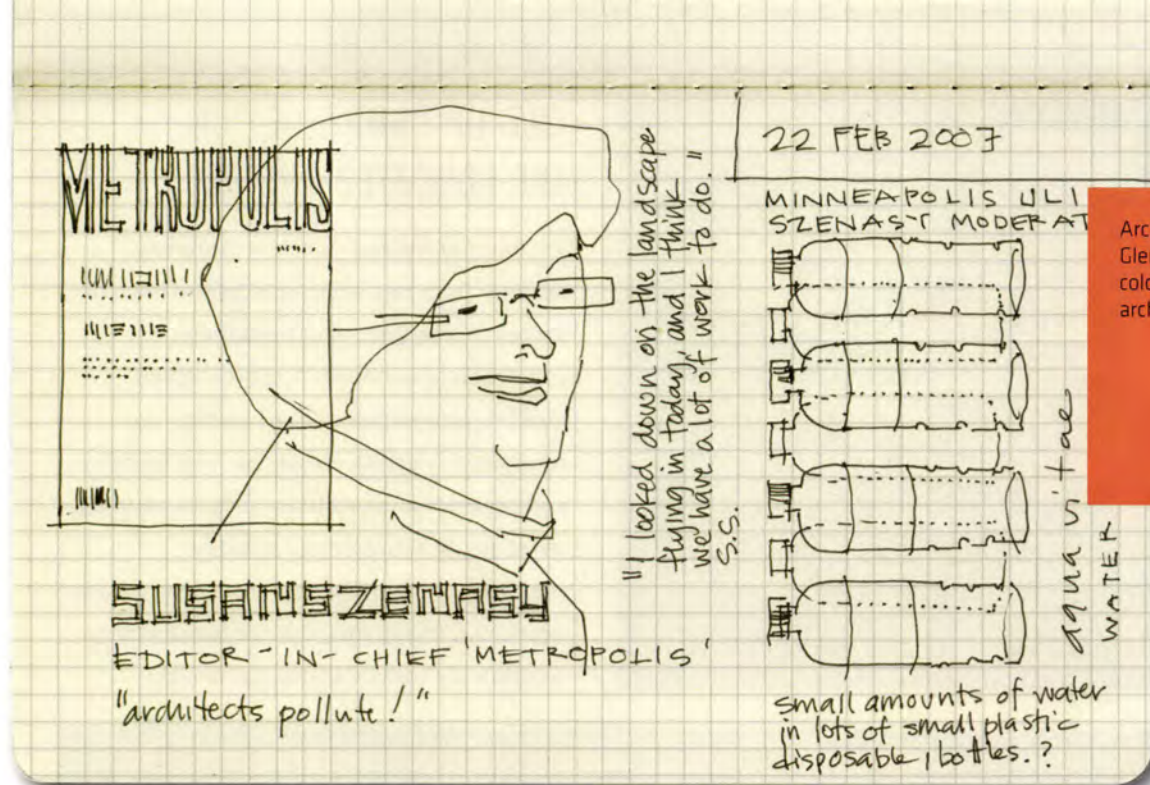
Blair House, St. Paul, MN

Owner/Developer: Blair House Residential Condo Association
Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group
General Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration, Inc.



SBM Fire Station #3, Blaine, MN

Owner/Developer: SBM Fire Department
Architect/Designer: Tushie Montgomery & Associates
General Contractor: Bossardt Corporation
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC



Architect-about-town Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, offers his colorful take on the Minnesota architecture scene in Notebook.

NOTEBOOK

Architecture Minnesota's roving reporter caught up with straight-shooting Metropolis editor in chief Susan S. Szenasy during her recent visit to Minneapolis

Dateline: February 22, 2007

SZENASY, RHYMES WITH . . .

Susan S. Szenasy, architectural provocateur and grand mistress of design publishing, made her maiden voyage to the Land O' Lakes this past February to moderate a panel on sustainability for the local chapter of the Urban Land Institute. As editor in chief of New York-based *Metropolis*, Szenasy has made a career not by tracking architectural movements but by hauling the profession's collective sorry keister through the door of civic responsibility. Watching her in action was not to be missed. This reporter seized the opportunity to meet Szenasy for a pre-panel Q&A, probing the Chief's views on the green movement, her retirement plans, and Al Franken's Senate bid.

How long have you been editor in chief at *Metropolis*? Twenty-one years, and the magazine will be 26 in June.

Who is your audience? Is it mostly architects and designers or do you try to reach a broader audience? I always thought that it could be a much broader audience, but it's not working. I don't think we have the kind of committed reader in America that would keep subscribing to a magazine on design; so our audience is mostly architects, interior designers, and other design professionals.

How do you define your role as editor in chief?

My job is really knowing a great deal about the world of design and to ask questions that may be more difficult to answer—to keep people thinking about what they do as designers for the people who use those environments. How do you make it better? How do you make it cleaner? How do you make it more sustainable? How do you make it more supportive of human life?

What do you think of the success of *Dwell* magazine?

I think it's a wonderful idea, but I also think they're finally realizing that you can't build a prefab modern house for \$150,000. That little white lie—that myth—is gone, which is good. But for me the prefab modern house is still a suburban house. So what does it matter if the sprawl is made by prefab houses or pitched-roof houses? Prefab modern is a nibbling at the edges of architectural invention.

But modern houses are very beautiful and we're beginning to understand that because of *Dwell*.

When did you first become aware of the current trend toward sustainability? I was aware of the trend in the 1970s. I had met Bill [McDonough, FAIA, author of *Cradle to Cradle: Remaking the Way We Make Things*] when he was a young architect in New York, and I actually did the first big story

on him on some rooftop houses he built. He was always looking for true north and how to angle the building so that you get the maximum of sunlight and shading—very basic passive-solar strategies. He talked about things that fascinated me. Bill, of course, then became the guru of the movement.

At *Metropolis*, do you see yourself reporting on design trends, or are you advocating a point of view? We certainly have to be fair in our reporting, but we can also lead the discussion. As a magazine, as an outlet of ideas, we have the ability to create some critical points of view about what's going on and start a dialogue. Everybody has layers of responsibilities—wherever they are and whatever they do—to the larger community, to the earth that supports us. So I am very comfortable being an advocate for a more sensible way of building.

I see your name everywhere. Do you ever turn down an invitation to speak or be on a panel? I turn down things for scheduling reasons more than anything else. By traveling and doing these things I understand stuff that I wouldn't if I only stayed in New York. I really try to do as much as possible.

Have you been to Minneapolis before? No, I haven't. This is my first time.

>> continued on page 86



TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION: THE EDUCATED CHOICE

Tilt-up construction takes educational facilities from raw land to productive learning spaces in less time than traditional construction methods. A tilt-up school building capitalizes on the benefits of a reinforced concrete structural wall system and provides an essentially airtight building envelope. With unrivaled speed of construction, low life-cycle costs and natural durability, tilt-up provides the best building solution for today's education market.

ADVANTAGES

- 1 Tilt-up's architectural freedom allows designers to create distinctive appearances.
- 2 THERMOMASS rigid insulation sandwiched between interior and exterior layers of concrete results in a durable, energy-efficient building envelope.
- 3 Constructing all components on site eliminates dependence on plant production schedules and transportation limitations.
- 4 Concrete walls minimize vandalism and maintenance, both inside and out.
- 5 Clear-span interiors and column-free walls provide unobstructed space for gymnasiums and classrooms.
- 6 Concrete walls absorb sound, providing quieter classroom environments.



Providing design-build services to create or convert to a site-cast tilt-up project for you...



www.thermomass.com
(800) 232-1748



www.stellarcontractors.com
(952) 469-0900



www.consteel.com
(866) 256-9996

YOUR DESIGN. OUR ASSISTANCE.

Make sure your new facility or major renovation has energy efficiency designed and built right in. Energy Design Assistance from Xcel Energy offers free energy modeling to find the right mix of efficiency options and energy savings, plus rebates for effective designs and equipment. This assistance is free to architects and engineers; in fact, we often pay for their time. Get the details by calling 1-800-481-4700 or visit www.xcelenergy.com/rebates.





- Framing Labor • Wall Panels • Roof & Floor Trusses
- Stairway Components • Fireplace Components
- Storm Shelters • Engineered Wood Products
- Silver Line Windows • Building Materials

JL Schwieters, John Schwieters, President
www.jlschwieters.com

651.762.1110

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038



two companies. one commitment to quality.

We supply and install building products for residential and commercial contractors. Call us to schedule a tour.

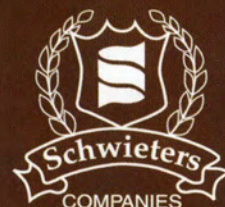


- Finish Carpentry • Millwork • Prefinish • Cabinetry
- Countertops • Wood Flooring • Design Studio

Schwieters Companies, Joel Schwieters, President
www.finishcarpenters.com • www.schwietersmillwork.com

651.407.1618

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038



Husband-and-wife architects Mark Larson and Jean Rehkamp Larson have nestled their residential practice in the leafy business district of a southwest Minneapolis neighborhood

A Beautiful Day in the Neighborhood

Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices and design studios around the state, and you'll see architects and designers in a whole new light.

STUDIO

Want to see what Rehkamp Larson has been up to? Stop by their office and grab a few project cards (left).



PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA

Having just survived two major snowfalls, I was glad to be out for some rays and warmish air on a gorgeous sunny afternoon. Spring seemed near as I drove to Minneapolis' Linden Hills neighborhood and the office of Rehkamp Larson Architects (www.rehkamlarson.com). Not fully aware of it, I felt a subtle sense of arrival long before I reached the reception desk. The Linden Hills business district appears out of nowhere as you head north on Upton Avenue; it's not entered so much as it's descended upon, which gives the pedestrian-friendly, two-block stretch a distinct sense of place, spatially defined by the surrounding hills. Turning onto 43rd Street, I arrived at my destination: a 1920s brick building whose main floor houses Rice Paper restaurant and Coffee & Tea, Ltd.

Opening Rehkamp Larson's copper-clad door and ascending the terrazzo steps to the studio, I started to piece together something about the firm's use of materials: wood, copper, brick, glass, and stone. It felt like an environment well suited to the work of architectural design and, for Rehkamp Larson's clients, one that reveals the firm's design sensibilities.

Jean Rehkamp Larson and Mark Larson are partners of the firm, and they're also married, with two young boys. They started the firm seven years ago, a few doors down in the basement under Wild Rumpus, the children's bookstore, finding Linden Hills a great fit for their focus on residential work.

They moved the office to its current location in 2003. *Balance* is the word they use to describe their practice, with regard both to the hours they and their eight employees spend at work each week, and to getting the right balance between their clients' needs and their firm's work style. Their workplace reflects the desire to live their values and to serve and educate their clients through the design process. "Many of our clients have never done this before," Mark says. "We show them how to accomplish what they want to accomplish."

The main space is an open, 1,500-square-foot studio, with double-hung windows across the north and south walls. The afternoon I was there, sunlight flooded through the south windows, past modern furniture and potted plants, and onto wood floors. The space was thoughtfully planned, mixing new elements with those of the old building, and it reflects the firm's interest in fusing traditional and contemporary architectural languages.

One distinctive feature is a series of wood bins displaying what Mark affectionately refers to as "trading cards": six-by-six-inch images, replete with statistics on the back, of their various projects (Mark must have collected baseball cards as a kid). The cards not only present the firm's work attractively in the workplace; they're also pulled to make small portfolios for mailing to prospective clients.



PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA

My time at Rehkamp Larson was useful in reminding me of the importance of place as a means of living our values. And as I descended the terrazzo stairs, the scent of roasting coffee percolating up from below, I thought once again of the neighborhood.

—Paul Neuhaus, AIA

INSPIRING DESIGNERS FOR OVER SIX DECADES...

MASTERBLOCK continues to set the standard for innovative Architectural Concrete Masonry products.

■ DECORATIVE ROCK FACE SERIES

The classic full face split texture of our Decorative Rock Face Series comes in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, 21 solid colors or 5 variegated color blends.

■ GROUNDSTONE SERIES

Featuring the natural beauty of exposed aggregate, our Groundstone units are especially ideal for high traffic areas and available in 21 different color and aggregate combinations.

■ SPLYT STONE QUARRY SERIES

Create the appeal of a natural stone ashlar pattern by choosing from one of our 21 solid colors, 5 variegated color blends, or create your own signature blend.

■ NEW FROM MASTERBLOCK ■

MASTERBRICK® STRUCTURAL SERIES

Combines the affordable structural dependability of full depth concrete masonry with the rich traditional appearance of brick in one unit.

DURABRICK® VENEER SERIES

Veneer depth concrete brick system is available in a variety of colors, smooth or embossed face styles in modular or utility size units.

STONEMASTER® SERIES

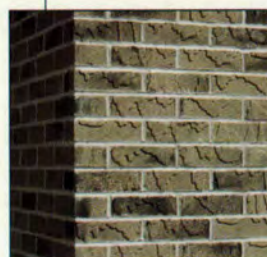
Combines the elegant traditional beauty of natural hand dressed stone with the economy and dependability of concrete masonry. All sizes are modular and are compatible with conventional cavity wall construction methods.

ENVIROMASTER MIX DESIGN®

In response to the growing demand for sustainable construction products, MASTERBLOCK has created the EnviroMaster Mix Design®. Contact your local MASTERBLOCK sales representative for complete information.

ISO 14001 CERTIFIED MASTERBLOCK is proud to be the first concrete products company in the Upper Midwest to receive this honor.

CO2 CURING ensures fully cured "pre-shrunk" units that are consistent in color and have a greatly reduced efflorescence potential.



 **MASTERBLOCK**
2915 Waters Rd., ■ Suite 105 ■ Eagan, MN 55121 ■ www.masterblock-us.com

For a copy of our Architectural Solutions Guide or samples of all colors and textures please contact our Architectural Sales Dept. at 651.683.0600 or 800.338.0016



AIA

150

celebrating the past

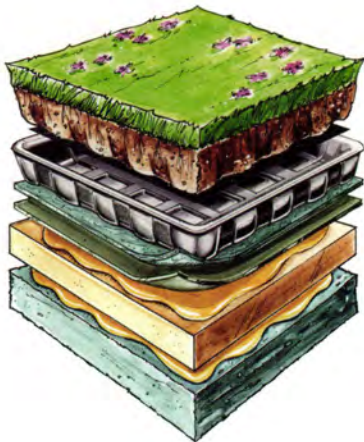
designing the future

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

1857-2007

Watch the AIA make history at www.aia150.org

Bringing Roof Garden Costs Down to Earth



Save time and money with Carlisle SynTec and GreenGrid.

Pre-planted and delivered directly to the job site, GreenGrid modular trays let contractors create a beautiful rooftop landscape at half the cost of a traditional roof garden. Simply load the GreenGrid trays onto the roof and set them into place, it's that simple. Installing a roof garden has never been so easy. To learn how you can save time and make money with GreenGrid, contact your Carlisle rep, Dave Millard at dmillard@group4materials.com or visit www.carlisle-syntec.com.



Group4 Materials, Inc. Architectural Consultants

763-266-2600 • 4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340 • Fax: 763-226-2620

Carlisle is a registered trademark of Carlisle SynTec Incorporated. © 2007 Carlisle SynTec Incorporated.



Carlisle SynTec

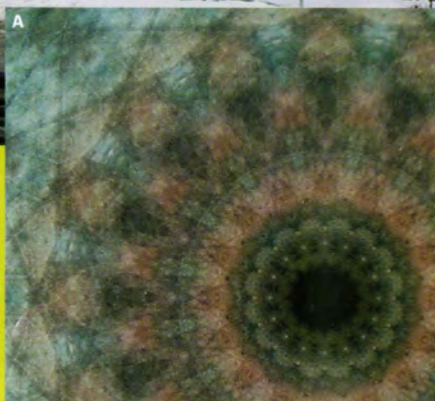
Temporary art installations transform the storefront windows of a downtown Minneapolis building undergoing renovation

In Platform, we highlight thought-provoking public art in architectural environments.

PLATFORM



SARA SMUDE



ANNA STOVER

Forecast: High Visibility

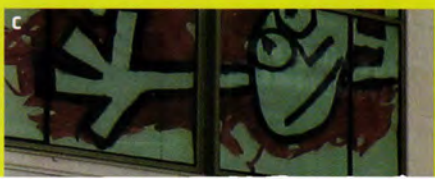
Why didn't someone think of this before? FORECAST Public Artworks, collaborating with the developer of the 700 Hennepin Avenue building in downtown Minneapolis (next to the Pantages Theatre), has assembled two group shows for display in the building's storefront windows while the building itself undergoes interior renovation. Here's the kicker: The windows are 16 feet high and run 135 feet along Hennepin Avenue and Seventh Street. The first "Spontaneous Storefronts" show, installed in February, features Michael Wong's large, sculptural drawing along Hennepin (detail A), Richard Bonk's rhythmic pattern of mandalas along Seventh (detail B), and speed painter JAO's flying figures along the second-floor windows (detail C). The second show, scheduled to open in May, will feature artists Mike Hoyt, Edwin Beylerian, and Norbert Marklin.

It's a brilliant idea: using prime space that might otherwise display a For Lease or Coming Soon sign as a proving ground for local artists. Imagine if heavily trafficked construction sites across the metro area and the state hosted public artwork. It could make for a uniquely Minnesotan experiment, with artists engaging the raw, temporary nature of the site. And what better way for all of us to encounter art than in a nontraditional setting? Here's hoping FORECAST, with the help of forward-thinking developers, architects, and real estate agents, can advance the cause.

—Susan Andre, Allied AIA



SARA SMUDE



SARA SMUDE

Build with **CONFIDENCE.**

CELEBRATING
50
YEARS

When you bought your vehicle, you most likely bought the safest vehicle. When you bought or built your house, you made sure it was structurally sound. Well, when you build your next office building, school, church, parking garage, demand it's built with the highest class materials. Choose precast/prestressed concrete from Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc.

Offering a wide range of finishes and decorative patterns, Wells Concrete Products brings you enhanced surface solutions for unlimited design flexibility. From the strict surface codes of a food processing facility to beautiful cast-in brick, we have the solution for you.

Build with Confidence.

Build with us.



Wells, MN
800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com



Grand Fork, ND
800.732.4261
www.ciprecast.com





Architectural and Commercial Window Film



Expansive windows, atriums, and skylights are central to today's commercial architecture. With Vista Window Film protecting your building, you can optimize energy efficiency, prolong the life of product displays and fine interiors, and even create a more productive atmosphere.

- Prompt, Courteous Sales and Installations
- 99.9% Ultraviolet Ray Rejection for Fade Control
- Reduces Glare and Increases Comfort
- Cuts Unwanted Solar Heat Gain
- Reduce Energy Costs by Enhancing the Insulation Properties of Your Building



Sun Control
OF MINNESOTA
"The Window Film Professionals"

2604 Rice Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55113

651-490-1060

ASID
industry
partner



BOMA
International



Check out our full line of decorative, security, and solar window films at www.suncontrolmn.com

ELEGANCE

It's all about your selections.



Please visit
our website



FSC Chain of
Custody Certification

Our products include:

- Glue-Laminated Members
- Solid Timbers
- Treated Glulams and Timbers
- Glulam Trusses
- Solid Timber Trusses
- Solid and Laminated
Wood Decking
- Nailbase and Vented
Nailbase Insulation
- Wood I-Joist
- Open Web Joist
- Rim Board
- Insul-Rim Plus™
- Laminated Veneer Lumber
Headers
Beams
Columns
Studs
- Custom Wood Connectors

Structural Wood Corporation
4000 Labore Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55110
phone 651.426.8111
fax 651.426.6859
800.652.9058



GREEN+GROOVY

At a new museum exhibition, architects, designers, and material manufacturers give green residential design a whole new look

In a current television ad for a real estate company, a young, outdoorsy couple describes what they're looking for in a home. They want a house that uses renewable energy: "solar, wind, maybe even methane." The ad ends cheerfully with the couple sitting outside their new energy-efficient home—a 1970s-era design clunker. The house is all roof and no style. Such houses apparently persist in the minds of many Americans as representative images of energy efficiency.

A new exhibition at the National Building Museum in Washington, DC, "The Green House: New Directions in Sustainable Architecture and Design," aims to change that image. According to exhibition literature, "Your home offers a place to begin the slow hard work of turning today's dangerous environmental situation around. 'The Green House' demonstrates that homes can be both green and stylish. Thanks to some of the latest innovations, high-quality architecture, interior, and product design are compatible with the goals of treading lightly on the Earth and healthier living."

On a recent tour through the exhibition, Material Matters witnessed the design equivalent of people discovering that the foods they love are also good for them. Visitors wandered through the exhibition house—the prefab Glidehouse, designed by architect Michelle Kaufmann, AIA—picking up housewares made of materials like recycled glass and bamboo and declaring, "Ooh, I want this." They ran their hands across countertops made of recycled paper composite and paneling made of rapidly renewable agricultural products (called biocomposites) and sighed, "This is beautiful" and "I love this stuff."

Other featured materials include plank terrazzo flooring, recycled aluminum tiles, and slab countertops made out of a variety of composites, such as Syndecrete—a lightweight concrete containing up to 40 percent post-consumer recycled content—and Alkemi—post-industrial scrap metal blended with polymeric resin. Consumer items on display include chairs made of "sustainably certified European beech" wood and recycled automobile seatbelt parts, designed by Peter Danko, and a dining table composed of repurposed scrap wood, from the design firm SCRAPILE. The National Building Museum provides an excellent resource guide to all featured materials and products, in pamphlet form and online (www.nbm.org).

Most visitors to the Green House exhibition appeared surprised—and more than a bit delighted—to discover that the featured materials and products were both attractive and environmentally responsible. Material Matters gives a big thumbs up, and has already drawn up a wish list.

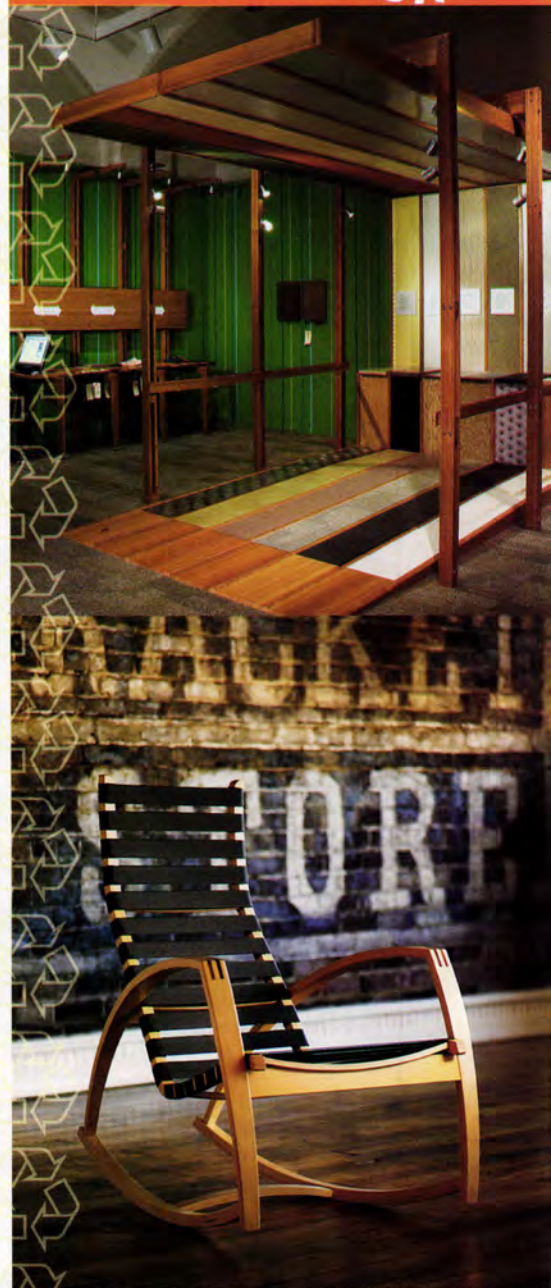
— Nancy A. Miller

The Green House exhibition at the National Building Museum features stylish, environmentally responsible furniture, such as the Gotham Rocker (middle bottom), and materials, such as Syndecrete (top and bottom). The Green Material Resource Room (middle top) and accompanying exhibition guide provide information on numerous products available to consumers.

PHOTOS (TOP TO BOTTOM): SYNDECRETE, INC.; HOACHLANDER DAVIS PHOTOGRAPHY, COURTESY OF NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM; PETER DANKO DESIGN

Materials create the look and feel of a building or designed landscape. Their extraction, manufacturing, and use have an impact on the environment. Material Matters takes a closer look at the architect's palette.

**MATERIAL
MATTERS**



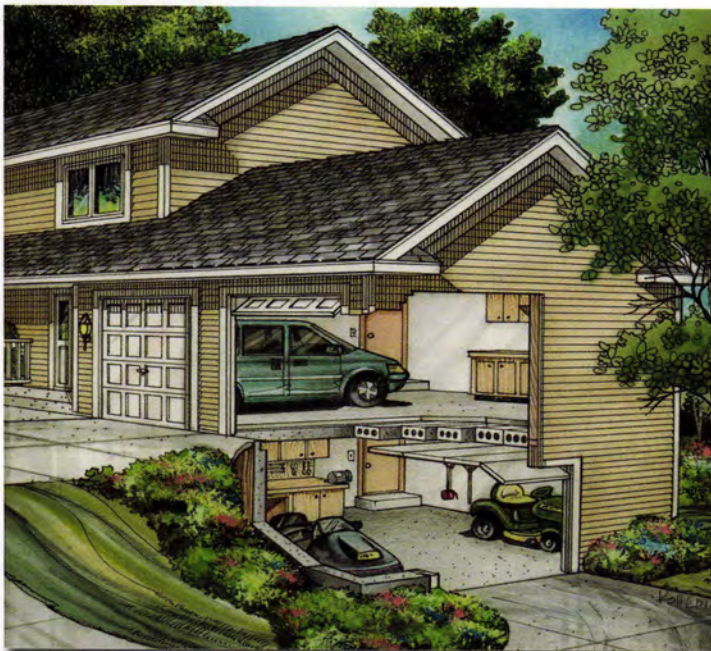
Over Achieved

Create a Two-Level Garage!

A **MOLIN Hollow Core Garage Floor System** allows a wide open space in the lower level, while parking your vehicles overhead!



Photos of Molin Concrete hollow core planking being installed on a home



Economical space for all the things you love!



Lower level garage can be used for car storage, a workout room, or a sport court

MOLIN

Since 1897

Concrete Products Company

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014

1-800-336-6546 651-786-7722

What can you put **UNDER** your Garage?

Storage

Workout Room

Home Theater

2nd Garage

Sport Court

More Ideas @ www.moln.com

**TALENTED ENOUGH TO WORK IN THE
MOST PRESTIGIOUS OFFICES IN TOWN.**



Successful companies demand quality and productivity. That's why you're smart to specify Union Carpenters for your next office build-out assignment. Because Union Carpenters get the job done right, on time and on budget. For a list of Union contractors call 651-646-7207 or visit www.mncarpenter.org.

UNION CARPENTERS

TRAINED • SKILLED • PASSIONATE • PROFESSIONAL

Let your drafting pencil go where it will. Our windows can keep up.



© 2006 Marvin Windows and Doors. All rights reserved. ® Registered trademark of Marvin Windows and Doors.



Say good-bye to "can't be done." Marvin's Signature Products and Services provide unique solutions to the most challenging projects. That means the widest possible choices in color, hardware and design (including completely custom profiles and casings—in clad or wood). Plus a guarantee of our most personalized service and unerring attention to detail. Visit a Marvin professional millwork expert or marvin.com to find out more.

Arrow Building Centers
651-439-3138
www.abc-clc.com

CH Carpenter Lumber
21575 Highview Ave.
Lakeville, MN
952-469-3320

Chaska Building Center
350 E. Hwy 212
Chaska, MN
952-448-6776

Country Lumber
12575 Oak View Ave.
Becker, MN
763-261-4444
www.countrylumber.us

Custom Millwork
2298 2nd St. N
North St. Paul, MN
651-770-2356
www.custommillworkinc.com

Gladstone's Window & Door Store
2475 Hwy 61, Ste. 110
Maplewood, MN
651-774-8455
www.gladstoneswindow.com

Glenbrook Lumber
5215 Gershwin Ave. N
Oakdale, MN
651-770-9071
www.glenbrooklumber.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply
18710 Hwy 55
Hamel, MN
763-478-6601
www.hamelbuildingcenter.com

Harmony Homes
763-413-1100
Serving the Twin Cities
and Surrounding Communities
www.harmonyhomesinc.net

Hiawatha Lumber Co.
3233 E. 40th St.
Minneapolis, MN
612-729-2358

Lamperts
Apple Valley, MN
East Bethel, MN
Farmington, MN
Lake Elmo, MN
North Branch, MN
Northfield, MN
Rockford, MN
St. Croix Falls, WI
651-695-3600
www.lampertyards.com

Lampert Exteriors
651-695-3680
www.lampertexteriors.com

McCarrons Building Center
23840 Lake Blvd.
Forest Lake, MN
651-464-5427

Rum River Lumber Co.
10141 Woodcrest Dr.
Coon Rapids, MN
763-862-7300
www.rumriverlumber.com

Scherer Brothers Lumber
Albertville, MN
Arden Hills, MN
Minneapolis, MN
612-379-9633
Shakopee, MN
Hopkins, MN
952-938-2741
www.schererbros.com

**Marvin Design Gallery
by Shaw/Stewart**
645 Johnson St. NE
Minneapolis, MN
612-331-3128

South Side Lumber Co.
21901 Industrial Blvd.
Rogers, MN
763-428-4112

Spring Lake Park Lumber
8329 Central Ave. NE
Minneapolis, MN
763-784-3062

Stock Building Supply
Cedar, MN
Eagan, MN
Forest Lake, MN
Lindstrom, MN
Montrose, MN
Rush City, MN
Baldwin, WI
763-413-2000
www.stockbuildingsupply.com

WB Martin Lumber
1301 7th St. E
St. Paul, MN
651-771-5517

MARVIN 
Windows and Doors

Built around you.™

Among the many high-quality projects we reviewed, quite a number engaged with the landscape or urban setting in a way that changed the nature of the experience of those settings. That's very high ground. —Jury comment

BIG PRIZES MODEST PRICES



Think all award-winning, architect-designed residential projects cost an arm and a leg? Well, think again. The 2006 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards jury reviewed dozens of housing submissions, and of the four projects they awarded, three were accomplished on a modest budget. The three jurors, all celebrated architects (see profiles in the March/April issue), seemed overjoyed to discover these examples of captivating residential design that a middle-class family could afford. One juror was especially taken with the Arado weeHouse (page 34), a prefab take on the weekend-getaway home. "For the price of an SUV," she enthused, "you could have something that changes your life."

Budget-conscious but still dreaming of that high-design weekend retreat, house extension (page 40), or shelter by the lake (page 44)? We've got some architects you may want to talk to.

—Christopher Hudson

MOD LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE

GEOFFREY WARNER, AIA

The weekend cabin goes modern and modular

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Mass customization—the tailoring of products to individuals on a vast scale—has flourished in other design fields, such as clothing, but only recently has it happened in architecture. The weeHouse, designed by St. Paul's Alchemy Architects, offers one example of this. Recipient of a 2006 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, the weeHouse reveals both the promise and challenges of mass-customizing buildings.

Musician Stephanie Arado commissioned the first weeHouse, wanting “a shelter to explore the possibilities of the land” she owned in Pepin, Wisconsin. Because of the unimproved nature of the former farmland, “we decided to build it in rented space and ship it to the site,” says Alchemy founder Geoff Warner, AIA. “We thought of it as a slice of a tube—14 feet wide, 24 feet long, and 8 feet high—with fir-lined interiors and the fiber-cement exterior panels painted with an oxidized steel paint.” A kitchen—without power or water—

extends along one end wall, with beds stacked along the other, and walls of sliding glass doors in between. A four-foot-wide porch extends the tube on one side, while an architect-designed outhouse—the “wee-weeHouse”—stands nearby.

“It’s a modern log cabin,” says Warner, noting that it stands about two miles from Laura Ingalls Wilder’s childhood home. Standing at the edge of an agricultural field, the weeHouse, with its oxidized exterior, also looks like a piece of farm machinery left to rust. But most of all, the weeHouse represents an experiment in mass customization, the first of 24 variations completed or in progress across North America, constructed in six factories. “We didn’t think of the weeHouse as a prototype at first,” says Warner. But the revival of interest in prefabrication and the need for affordable housing encouraged Alchemy to see the weeHouse’s potential for widespread adoption.

A cocoon that frames nature, a wonderful retreat. For the price of an SUV, you could have something that changes your life. —jury comment

ARADO WEEHOUSE

Location:

Pepin, Wisconsin

Client:

Stephanie Arado

Architect:

Alchemy Architects
www.alchemyarch.com

Principal-in-charge:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Project lead designer:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Assembly:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA;
Lucas Alm; Scott McGlasson

Size:

336 square feet

Cost:

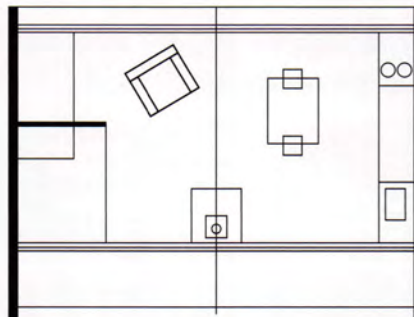
\$57,000 (including all interior
furnishings, decks, and outhouse)

Completion date:

April 2003

Prefabricated housing consists of two general types. Panelized systems, such as the FlatPak House developed by Minneapolis' Lazor Office, typically involve standardized panels made in a factory, shipped to the site, and erected—an approach that allows for a wide variety of configurations but, like traditional housing, depends on local conditions and contractors. Modular systems, such as the weeHouse, get built, fit out, and finished in the factory, shipped as completed modules to a site, and placed on a site-built foundation. This allows for quality control in the factory and more control over schedule and cost but necessitates size limits on the units themselves, such as a 14- to 16-foot

>> continued on page 89



STAR TRIBUNE/MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL 2007

Architect Geoff Warner (above) stands in the outhouse his firm designed for the house, which has no utility connections. The Arado weeHouse consists of a single living space with a sleeping area (below left) on one end and food storage (below right) on the other.

The weeHouse stands on a slight ridge (opposite), between a field and woods, with ample sliding-glass doors that give access and view to both. The oxidized paint on the exterior of the house recalls the rusting machinery sometimes left on former farms.

GEOFFREY WARNER, AIA

GEOFFREY WARNER, AIA





EXTREME MAKEOVER

BY MASON RIDDLE

**VJAARCHITECTS TRANSFORMS
A VIRTUALLY CHARACTERLESS
MANHATTAN APARTMENT WITH A
SINGLE MATERIAL: CHERRY WOOD**

How to make a silk purse from a sow's ear? That was the question posed to VJAArchitects as the firm sought to transform two bedraggled apartments in an ordinary 1920s brick building on New York's Upper West Side into a single residence. "The building, put simply, is not that interesting," says firm principal Jennifer Yoos, AIA. "It just isn't one of those great Upper West Side buildings."

Initially, the two adjacent maze-like spaces on the 12th floor offered "no obvious solutions," Yoos continues. "There were just a number of small, contained cells. The windows were small and the

Lustrous cherry floors, walls, and ceilings warm up this ultra-sleek apartment on Manhattan's Upper West Side.

Beautifully executed with great restraint. The incredibly careful detailing of the wood chambers was hard work, but the effect is effortless. —Jury comment



WEST SIDE APARTMENT

Location:
New York, New York

Clients:
Names withheld

Architect:
VJA Architects
www.vjaa.com

Principals:
Vincent James, FAIA;
Jennifer Yoos, AIA;
Nathan Knutson, AIA

General contractor:
Pendant Construction

Size:
5,200 square feet

Completion date:
2003

Photographer:
Michael Moran,
Michael Moran Photography

"THE YOUNG COUPLE WANTED AN OPEN, UNCLUTTERED CENTRAL SPACE AND ADJACENT ROOMS THAT WOULD SUPPORT DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES," SAYS ARCHITECT JENNIFER YOOS.



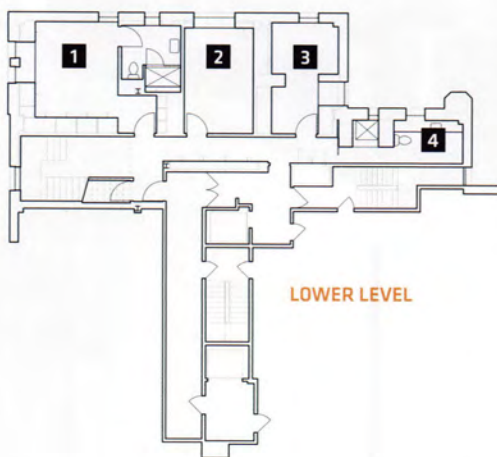
Sliding cherry doors (above) at one end of the open central living space conceal two rooms—an office/guest bedroom and a playroom—whose cherry walls in turn conceal built-in drawers and cabinets.

views were nothing special. We were dealing with dark and gloomy spaces." So, in one bold Cinderella move, the architect and clients—the husband is a musician and jazz-club owner and the wife a prosecuting attorney—agreed to gut the space and create a clean, simple interior.

"We conceived of the residence as having different functional zones, but we wanted it to feel like

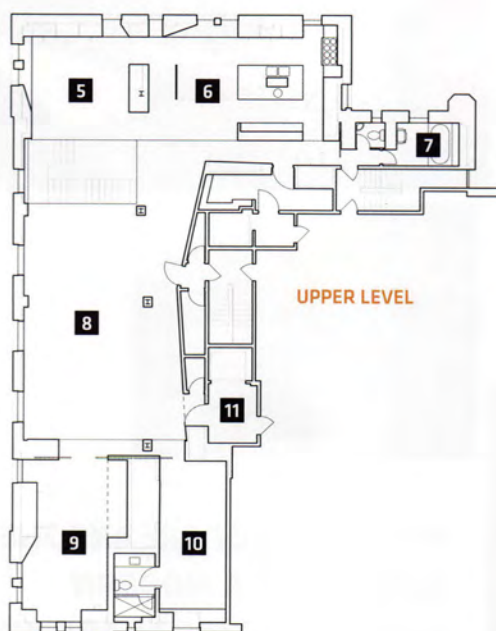
a single, continuous space," Yoos explains. "The young couple wanted an open, uncluttered central space and adjacent rooms that would support different activities." The solution? The airy central living space is bracketed at each end by cherry-wood-lined, functionally discrete rooms whose walls are really banks of built-ins—drawers and cabinets that conceal entertainment centers, office equipment,

>> continued on page 90



LOWER LEVEL

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Master Bedroom & Bath | 7 Bathroom |
| 2 Bedroom | 8 Living Room |
| 3 Bedroom | 9 Den/Playroom |
| 4 Bathroom/Laundry | 10 Guest Bedroom & Bath |
| 5 Family Room | 11 Elevator/Entry |
| 6 Kitchen | |



UPPER LEVEL



WANT TO SEE MORE?

Check out *VJAA* from Princeton Architectural Press (paperback, 2006) for a compelling visual overview of the award-winning firm's work, including West Side Apartment. Firm principals Vincent James, FAIA, and Jennifer Yoos, AIA, supplement the images with insight into VJAA's core design values, and noted architect Hashim Sarkis contributes an introductory essay.

Although this addition is contemporary and playful, it respects the vocabulary of the house.
There's an affection for the tradition of the shingles. —Jury comment

Nancy A. Miller

Shaking Things Up



**AN ARCHITECT BREAKS THE
MOLD WITH A MODERN
ADDITION TO HIS TRADITIONAL
CEDAR-SHAKE-CLAD HOME**



If you speak to architect Christian Dean, AIA, for more than a few minutes, you'll discover that he's a man who asks a lot of questions—both in conversation and during the design process. Asking questions, he says, is how he and his CityDeskStudio partners Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA, and Bob Ganser, AIA, work. "We're interested in conceptualizing (and re-conceptualizing) building assembly," Dean enthuses. That spirit of inquiry—about design, technology, and practice—is built into the lively, elegant addition that Dean designed for his family's home in south Minneapolis.

Starting with a wood-frame, 1,100-square-foot Cape Cod saltbox clad in cedar shakes, Dean looked at the typical ways that people add on

In lieu of the usual shed dormer, Christian Dean expanded his 1,100-square-foot saltbox house with two independent, flat-roofed wings that add 600 square feet of living space. On one side is a generous kitchen; the other wing contains a master bedroom with bath and a family room.




to such homes, most often attaching a dormer at the back. While Dean acknowledges the “efficiency” of dormer additions, he personally finds them to be “heavy and clunky” in form. (“Hunchback of House,” he jokes.) “So how could I reinterpret what I like about the old house, which is a very simple, almost monolithic, cedar-clad box?” he asked himself. In place of the typical dormer, Dean designed two independent, flat-roofed, rectangular rear extensions that resulted in a U-shaped floor plan. One wing, off the original dining room, contains a kitchen and eating area. The other contains a family room, bathroom, and bedroom. When Dean chose to clad these modern additions in the traditional material of the original house, cedar shakes, he created a vibrant tension between material and form. “I was definitely

interested in looking at the texture of the house, and carrying that through in some way,” he explains.

Another point of interest and inquiry for Dean was the structural system of the original house. “Can we work within some of the conventions of stick building and find out what else we can do with it?” he asked. Without resorting to structural gymnastics, Dean made new forms out of a traditional building system by “finding opportunities within the building assembly.” This is most evident in the north-facing walls of each wing, which are composed of patterned rows of small, square and rectangular windows.

>> continued on page 84

Dean punctuated the north walls of each wing with a lively, rhythmic series of square and rectangular windows. He then created a vibrant tension between form and material, modern and traditional, by cladding the addition in the cedar shakes of the original house.



The north-facing walls of each wing are composed of patterned rows of small, square and rectangular windows. "When I look at them sometimes I don't see wall or window," says Dean. "There's something abstract about them that I really appreciate."

HOUSE EXTENSION

Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client:

Dean Family

Architect:

CityDeskStudio, Inc.
www.citydeskstudio.com

Principal-in-charge:

Christian Dean, AIA

Project lead designer:

Christian Dean, AIA

General contractor:

Crown Construction Co., Inc.

Size:

700 square feet
(600 new plus 100 renovation)

Completion date:

2005

Photographer:

CityDeskStudio

2006 AIA MINNESOTA HONOR AWARD WINNER

Loon's Nest

Lake Effect

A BEAUTIFULLY CONSTRUCTED LAKESIDE SHELTER PROVIDES PROTECTION
FROM THE ELEMENTS—AND A GREAT PLACE TO SIT AND THINK

By Glenn Gordon

Below: Every part of the structure's framing is openly and cleanly expressed. A low screen rail generated by the height of the board-formed concrete wall girdles the porch.



LOON'S NEST

Location:
Island Lake,
Emily, Minnesota

Clients:
Alvina and
Thomand O'Brien

Architect:
SALA Architects, Inc.
www.salaarc.com

Project designer:
David O'Brien
Wagner, AIA

General contractor:
Jerry Anderson,
Classic Renovations

Size:
300 square feet

Cost:
\$20,000

Completion date:
September 2006

Photographer:
Peter Bastianelli-
Kerze

Anyone who's ever been bitten by a deerfly in the north woods will appreciate Loon's Nest, a screened refuge designed by David Wagner, AIA, of SALA Architects. Plainspoken but subtly poetic, this 10-by-28-foot shelter on the shore of Island Lake in Emily, Minnesota, does the first thing architecture is supposed to do: It offers protection from the elements—and from bugs seeking to eat you alive.

The shelter sits on a property that has two 1920s-era summer cabins that owners Alvina and Thomand O'Brien purchased from Alvina's childhood neighbors (Alvina spent time there growing up). The cabins are set back in the woods about 300 feet, up a steep trail from the shore. Before the freestanding porch was built, there was no place near the shore or the dock to shelter from the summer sun or passing showers, to escape the bugs, or to sit and contemplate the lake and its loons, nesting on a small island offshore.

This simple little outpost—a freestanding porch by a lake—allows us to see the essence of the construction idea. —Jury comment

Positioned right at the edge of the woods, the shelter is about 75 feet from the water. Its simple corrugated-metal shed roof tilts up at an angle parallel to the slope of the hillside, giving views of the forest behind. The deep overhang tilting down toward the lake blocks the glare of the midday sun. Designed to be easy to build from readily available materials, the structure is framed with cedar two-by-fours and two-by-sixes, with horizontal rails placed so as not to block the view of children playing by the water. The four-foot spacing of the posts was determined by the width of the screening material. The low retaining wall of board-formed concrete is imprinted with the texture of the forms' rough-sawn two-by-eights.

Avoiding the problem of frost heaves on footings, the structure rests on a monolithic 12-inch-thick reinforced concrete slab, floating on grade. In the

summer, things are kept cool by the mass of the concrete and the shelter's transparent structure, open to breezes on all four sides. In addition to its 2006 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, the shelter received a National AIA Small Projects Award for the clarity and economy of its design, which Wagner says was inspired by "the light, rhythmic framing of classic Japanese wood structures like the Katsura Palace in Kyoto."

Quietly woven into its setting, Loon's Nest, with its exposed framing, angled braces, and projecting headers, "seems to grow out of the trees, the big old white pines behind it," says Alvina O'Brien. "Every part your eye alights upon is simple and beautiful." A straightforward building without a hint of grandiloquence, this shelter is a beautiful place to sit in the evenings and listen to the cries of the loons. **AMN**

THE SHELTER'S SIMPLE CORRUGATED-METAL SHED ROOF TILTS UP AT AN ANGLE PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE HILLSIDE, GIVING VIEWS OF THE FOREST BEHIND. THE DEEP OVERHANG TILTING DOWN TOWARD THE LAKE BLOCKS THE GLARE OF THE MIDDAY SUN.

Right: The shelter's braces angle as though they are branches supporting the crown of a tree. The black aluminum screening material cuts glare.



DON F. WONG



DON F. WONG



The Grundstrom (left) and Keobounpheng (right) ramblers were built in the mid-1950s, on opposite ends of Minneapolis—one as part of a subdivision development, the other as an architect-designed infill house.

A typical house-plan book, published in 1956, offered builders and buyers numerous designs for one-story ranch houses and ramblers. The homes were touted as “unbelievably long, low, and compact,” “L-shaped and private,” and “perfect for rambling, pastoral setting.” Other features of note included “storage space everywhere you turn,” “sliding glass doors [that] bring the outdoors in,” and a “sumptuous sunken living room with spacious snack bar.” Once maligned as ubiquitous and lacking character, the midcentury rambler is, today, an increasingly hot commodity—and endangered species (see sidebar on page 50). With the recent revival of interest in midcentury furniture and design, young urban hipsters—often priced out of the market for the Arts and Crafts bungalows and American four-squares that the generation that preceded them purchased 10 or 15 years ago—are moving into and embracing the aesthetic of the midcentury rambler.

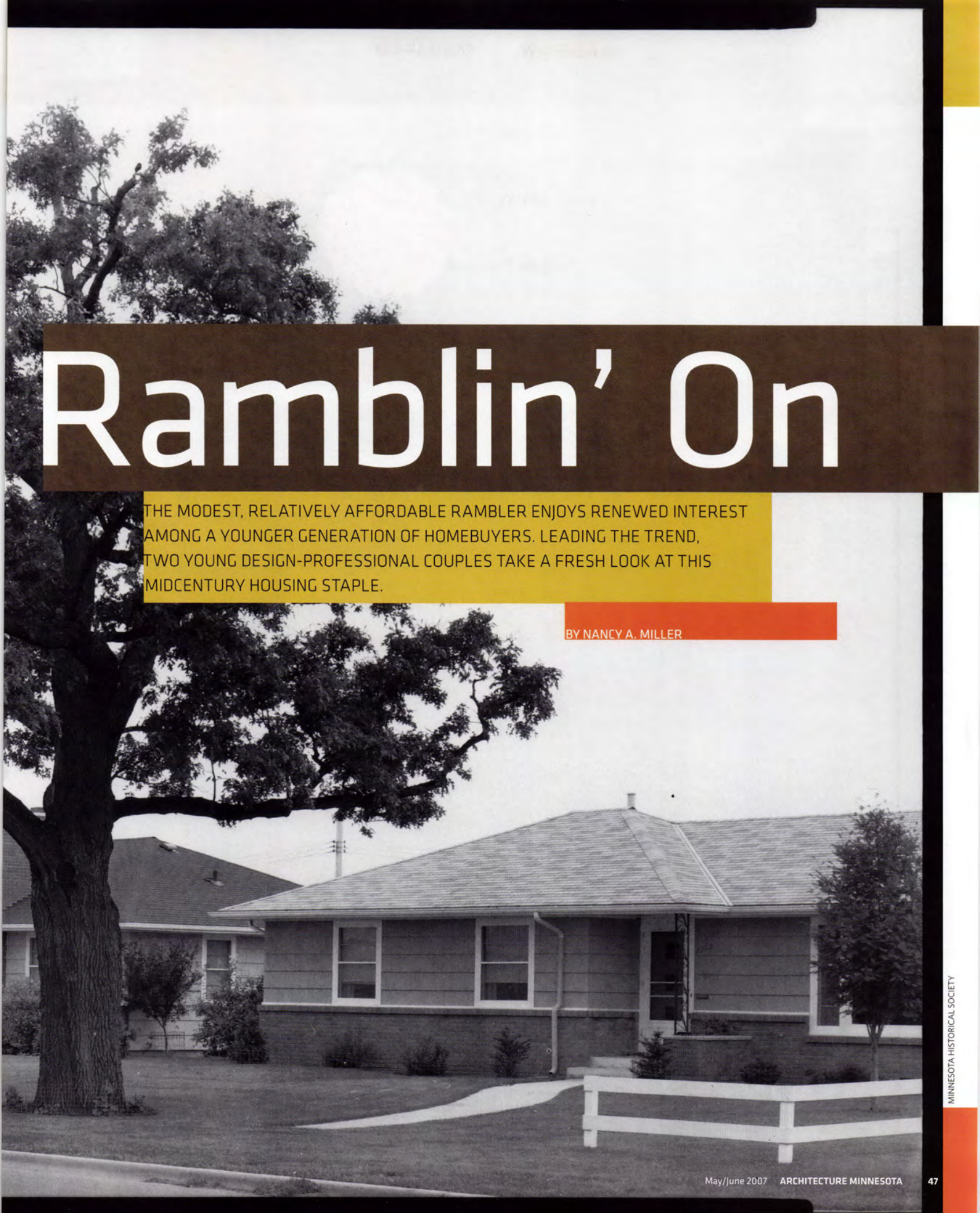
The modest, modern rambler was a typical feature of the midcentury landscape in Minnesota. Shown in this 1958 photograph are homes along Valley View Road in Edina.



Ramblin' On

THE MODEST, RELATIVELY AFFORDABLE RAMBLER ENJOYS RENEWED INTEREST AMONG A YOUNGER GENERATION OF HOMEBUYERS. LEADING THE TREND, TWO YOUNG DESIGN-PROFESSIONAL COUPLES TAKE A FRESH LOOK AT THIS MIDCENTURY HOUSING STAPLE.

BY NANCY A. MILLER





DON F. WONG

The Grundstrom home features a mix of period and contemporary modern furniture and furnishings.



DON F. WONG

Leaving the Lustron

Rob and Judy Grundstrom were well ahead of the trend-curve when they purchased their first house in 1999, a rare, prefabricated, porcelain-enamel steel Lustron house, erected in south Minneapolis in 1949. After transforming the compact, 1,000-square-foot rambler from well preserved to pristine with the care of curators, the Grundstroms surprised everyone when, in 2004, they moved. But the couple's choice of a rambler built in 1956 as part of one of the last new developments in Minneapolis, at the southern edge of the city—and their subsequent stunning renovation of the 3,000-square-foot home—surprised no one. According to Judy Grundstrom, AIA, co-owner with Phillip

Koski, AIA, of Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA; www.inlandoffice.com), the couple were only casually scanning Internet real estate listings when they found the house. "The timing wasn't great," she says, "and we thought we were going to be in the Lustron a lot longer, but after we saw this place, we said, 'We could probably look every day for the rest of our lives and not find another house like this in south Minneapolis.'"

The Grundstroms' purchase of the house, however, took vision—and no small amount of courage. Rob Grundstrom, Assoc. AIA, project designer in Target's Unique Stores Division, recalls what he said when they first drove up to see the house: "It's not much to look at."

"The real estate agent told us most people who came to see the house walked in and walked immediately back out," says Judy. "It was dark, there were big, heavy drapes everywhere, and shag carpet that was 25 to 30 years old. But we could tell immediately, between the stone fireplaces, the big windows, the walkout, and the neighborhood, that it would all come together." And that it did, after six months of ripping up the old carpet and replacing it with wood flooring, gutting and remodeling the kitchen, removing a wall between the kitchen and the dining room, scraping wallpaper, cleaning, painting, and making numerous aesthetic improvements.

The majority of the work Rob and Judy did themselves—with the help of family and friends.

DON F. WONG



THE HOUSE, WHICH APPEARS VERY COMPACT FROM THE STREET, OPENS UP TO A VERY SPACIOUS LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, AND KITCHEN AREA AT THE BACK, ALL LINKED BY A WALL OF LARGE, SOUTH-FACING WINDOWS. INTO THE NOW CLEAN, MODERN SPACE, THE GRUNDSTROMS PLACED THEIR STYLISH MIX OF CONTEMPORARY MODERN AND MIDCENTURY FURNITURE—BOTH ANTIQUES AND REPRODUCTIONS.

Cy Winship, a friend of the Grundstroms, designed one corner of their knotty-pine-paneled basement for an episode of the HGTV show Decorating Cents. Judy loves the "church-basement-meets-modern-lounge vibe."

RAMBLIN' INTO TEARDOWNS

By Frank Edgerton Martin

The origins of the term *rambler* for a house type are hard to pin down, but it's clear that the rambler as the American dream house was a big idea at midcentury. It was a car brand, too! And in Britain, the Ramblers Association (enthusiastic walkers) boasts thousands of members. If there are happy ideas in English, the notion of rambling is certainly one of them, with its sense of freedom, of roaming over the land, of open skies. But I'm rambling.

In California and the West in general, ramblers are called ranch houses, with strong influences from architect Cliff May and the Sunset book publications, often illustrated with gardens from the young practices of Garret Eckbo and Lawrence Halprin. In the Midwest, ramblers are a vernacular expression of Frank Lloyd Wright's vision for the Usonian House—the low-slung open home for the Broadacre City family living close to the land.

Like most vernacular residential design of the past 150 years, American ramblers are generally non-architect-designed, but they mimic professional high-style trends. Sadly, ramblers are now threatened by the teardown phenomenon—the desire of owners to build bigger and more gabled homes in desirable inner-ring suburbs. Edina, Golden Valley, and parts of south Minneapolis are all rapidly losing high-quality ramblers to teardowns or steroidal remodels just as many young architects and designers are discovering the rambler's integrity.

With hardwood floors, plaster walls, and sometimes large lots, Minnesota's ramblers are generally found in far more convenient locales for jobs and culture than are homes in the distant new suburbs. In 2005, while I was working with the architecture and planning office of Hay Dobbs, we were commissioned by the City of Edina to work with a citizens' advisory task force to study teardowns in the community. Cautious about appearing over-regulatory, Edina first asked us to determine whether teardowns *were even a problem*. Yes, some citizens had complained about mega-houses going up next door and casting shadows. And yes, there was a fear of rising taxes as big houses emerged next to modest ones.

But we also asked, Isn't this a symptom of a healthy economy? Isn't change from small to large a natural progression for many downtowns and cities? As a landscape historian, I have to admit that's true, as much as I'd also like to save the midcentury past. It's not surprising that Edina's most prestigious postwar neighborhoods, with large lots and topography, are the first sites of the teardown wave. Some neighborhoods such as Edina

>> continued on page 92



Tiling a kitchen wall with a green glass Italian mosaic tile proved the most arduous. "We almost got divorced," Judy laughs, then suggests the renovation process as an alternative to premarital counseling. "I think couples who are considering marriage should go tile something for a weekend. If you're still together at the end of it, go ahead and get married. And if you break up, it's probably for the best—you might not have what it takes to make it in the long run."

Approaching the renovated home today, visitors will notice that it is pink, a color the Grundstroms selected, to the eternal quizzing of everyone who sees it. "I got it in my head that the house was supposed to be pink,"

Both the Grundstrom (top) and Keobounpheng (bottom) homes spread out toward the back, with bright and spacious open plans that were a typical design feature of the midcentury rambler.



DON F. WONG

With the help of family and friends, the Grundstroms ripped out 30-year-old shag carpeting and removed heavy, dark drapes to reveal a bright, open living space at the back of their home.

GRUNDSTROM RESIDENCE

- 1 Kitchen & Dining
- 2 Living Room
- 3 Bedroom
- 4 Bathroom
- 5 Master Bedroom
- 6 Garage



Judy explains. (It's clear that the Grundstroms are not a couple who do beige.) The assertive design continues in the front hall, where one wall is covered in one of Dutch designer Petra Blaisse's contemporary wallpaper prints of fibers, like fur and yarn, photographed and blown up to a scale that makes them abstract. The wallpaper in the front hall is a bright green print of fur. Rob and Judy used different prints and colors of the wallpaper series on one wall of each of the three bedrooms. The rest of the walls in the house are painted gray, and they reflect the color of the print in each room.

The house, which appears very compact from the street, opens up to a spacious living room, dining room, and kitchen area at the back, all linked by

a wall of large, south-facing windows. A striking stone fireplace stands between the living room and dining room/kitchen. Into the now clean, modern space, the Grundstroms placed their stylish mix of contemporary modern and midcentury furniture—both antiques and reproductions—including a Nelson Bench, Eames chairs, and a Blu Dot credenza.

The Grundstroms' decision to retain some parts of the home while removing others was based partly on logic and partly on design instinct. They removed decorative shutters from the exterior but left the aluminum, scallop-edged awnings that hang above the large, south-facing windows at the back of the house. "In this neighborhood, all the houses used to have

aluminum awnings," Judy explains, "Now, when young people move in, they immediately tear off the awnings." She muses about a future when those awnings might be appreciated, and missed. On a practical level, the awnings passively cool the house by shading the sun.

Inside, the couple respected the aesthetic of the large, open basement, with its original knotty-pine paneling, wood louvered doors, and bar. A friend, Cy Winship, who worked for the now-defunct HGTV show *Decorating Cents*, designed a corner of the basement as a casual den/play area/television room for an episode of the show. When the Grundstroms first moved in, they had mixed feelings about the plastic plants that sprouted from the stone planters in the basement,



KEOBOUNPHENG RESIDENCE

- 1 Master Bedroom & Bath
- 2 Bedroom
- 3 Living Room (sunken)
- 4 Kitchen & Dining
- 5 Den
- 6 Garage

DON F. WONG



The Keobounphengs set up their basement as a studio space (right) and are getting to know their home before making any major renovations. They say the open plan (opposite) first attracted them to the house.



DON F. WONG

and then “Cy came and did even more fake plants,” Judy laughs. But the couple delight in the redesigned space for its “church-basement-meets-modern-lounge vibe.” And while their 18-month-old baby, Churchill, is just learning to navigate the stairs, four-year-old daughter Tuesday has been inspired by the home. She tells her parents that when she grows up she wants to be an architect who designs only pink houses.

A Smiley Rambler

At the opposite end of the city, in north Minneapolis, Souliyahn Keobounpheng, Assoc. AIA, and Tia Salmela Keobounpheng wrestle with many of the same decisions about what

to keep and what to change in their midcentury rambler, designed by Minneapolis architect Saul C. Smiley, FAIA, and built as an infill house in 1953. Also like the Grundstroms, the Keobounphengs purchased their home rather unexpectedly, shortly after completing a home renovation nearby. The couple spotted the for-sale house while on a walk. As Tia, who works with her father, architect David Salmela, FAIA, recalls, “We ran home, called our real estate agent, and 15 minutes later we were in the house. Within 24 hours we had put in an offer.”

What attracted the couple to the 1,800-square-foot house? “The layout, for one,” says Tia. “And it has a very simple [brick] façade that makes it look like a very small house from the street,

but it’s quite spacious to live in.” Indeed, inside, the house spreads out laterally, with a kitchen wing on one side and a bedroom wing on the other, each oriented perpendicularly to the central corridor. “It truly has an open plan,” says Souliyahn, who runs the couple’s design business, Silvercocoon (www.silvercocoon.com). “When we came up to the front door, we saw right through the living room into the backyard. That was the first thing that got us into the house.” Built-in furniture, including a dining-room hutch, cupboards, desks, and a double vanity with drawers and pop-up mirrors—built for the girls who originally occupied one of the bedrooms—adds to the home’s unique appeal.

>> continued on page 94

THE KEOBOUNPHENGs’ HOME STANDS OUT FROM MANY DEVELOPER-BUILT RAMBLERS BECAUSE IT FEATURES ELEMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA RANCH HOUSES OF THE TIME, DESIGNED BY SUCH ARCHITECTS AS CLIFF MAY AND JOSEPH EICHLER. EXPOSED BEAMS EXTEND BEYOND THE DEEP EAVES OF THE HOUSE. AND A DEN AT THE BACK OF THE KITCHEN CREATES AN L-SHAPED PLAN THAT FOCUSES SPACE TOWARD THE EXTERIOR, FOR CASUAL INDOOR/OUTDOOR LIVING.

DON F. WONG



The Keobounpheng rambler has many built-in features, such as this dual dresser and vanity in one of the bedrooms.



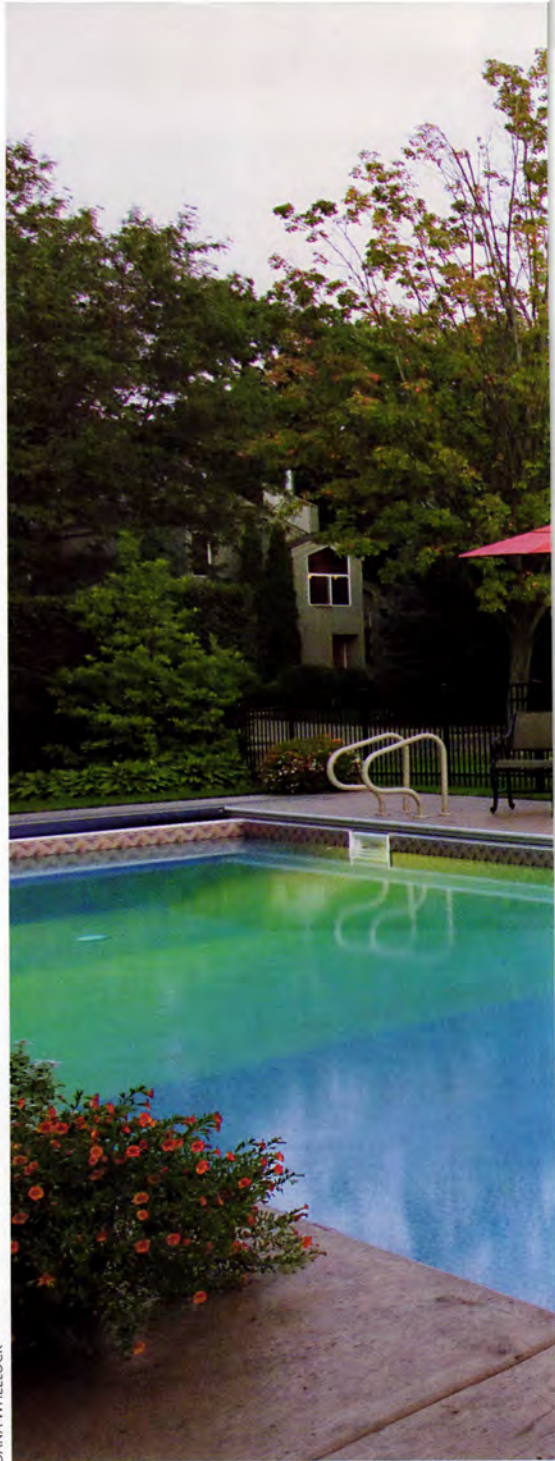
DON F. WONG



Knutson reinforced the rambler's Prairie Style roof overhangs with Prairie Style windows, front door, and light fixtures. He also enclosed a patio with Prairie Style windows along the back of the house, creating an interior space that overlooks the pool.

Downsizing, IN STYLE

After years in a large Tudor, an empty-nester couple steps down to a Prairie Style rambler with an open floor plan and a host of contemporary updates By Camille LeFevre



With the kids grown and on their own, and retirement needs—while still a decade away—worth considering, Bruce and Terry Knutson decided to make a major change. The couple's elegant, formal, four-story Tudor-style house in Minneapolis had simply become too big. It was time to downsize. Still, it seemed their criteria for a new home would be hard to meet.

"We wanted a one-story house, because Terry was tired of running up and down the stairs," says Bruce, AIA, founder of Bruce Knutson Architects.

"And the lot had to be on a corner—I love people, but I don't necessarily like neighbors." The couple also wanted a double lot so they could put in a swimming pool.

"We had a pool at our other house, and our kids lived there and their friends lived there with them, so we always knew where all the kids were," Bruce laughs. Similarly, the house also needed to be located near their kids, who now have their own children. As luck would have it, the Knutsons soon found their new home.



"I'm not a preservationist or historical architect," says architect Bruce Knutson, "but I'm sensitive to the uniqueness of the Prairie Style rambler. So I wanted to respect the Prairie Style vernacular we were starting with and positively reinforce it."



MATT SEEFELDT



Before

BRUCE KNUTSON, AIA

While bicycling around the city one weekend morning, they passed by a Prairie Style rambler on a corner lot near Lake Calhoun. The long one-story house had four-foot roof overhangs—"a primary component for Prairie Style," Bruce explains—and a lovely wraparound window box along the front that reinforced the house's horizontal lines.

Small transom windows allowed little light into the "very tired old house," he continues. But the sturdy 1962 rambler, with a solid concrete-block

exterior covered with brick veneer, came with a double lot. Sold. Bruce got to work.

"I'm not a preservationist or historical architect," he says, "but I'm sensitive to the uniqueness of the Prairie Style rambler. So I wanted to respect the Prairie Style vernacular we were starting with and positively reinforce it." He replaced the 18-inch transoms with large "Prairie Style" windows from Marvin Windows' Craftsman Collection and added a new Prairie Style front door and light fixtures.



DANA WHELOCK

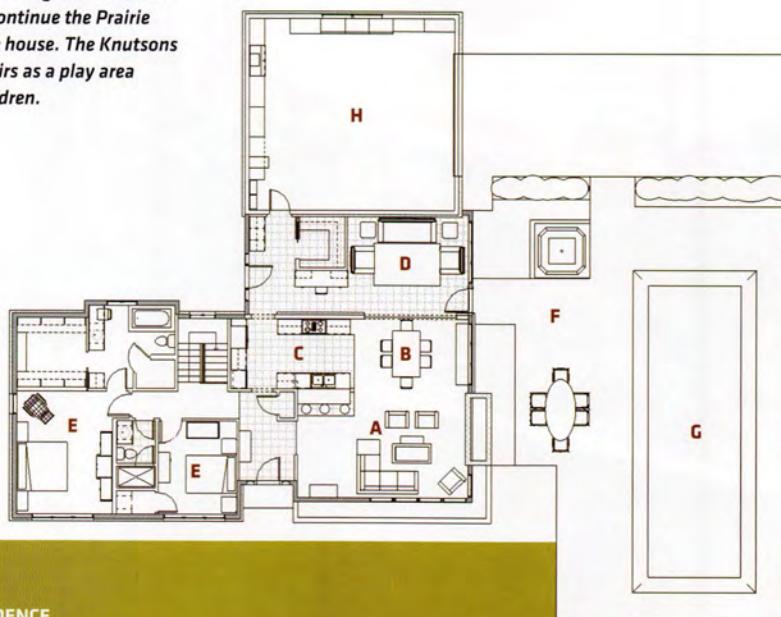
DANA WHELOCK

DANA WHELOCK



Flat wood casings and moldings and custom kitchen cabinetry (left) continue the Prairie Style aesthetic inside the house. The Knutsons finished off the downstairs as a play area (above) for the grandchildren.

- A Living room
- B Dining room
- C Kitchen
- D Sunroom
- E Bedroom
- F Patio
- G Pool
- H Garage



KNUTSON RESIDENCE

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients:
Bruce and Terry Knutson

Architect:
Bruce Knutson Architects
www.knutson-architects.com

Principal-in-charge:
Bruce Knutson, AIA

Project lead designer:
Bruce Knutson, AIA

Landscape architect:
Distinctive Landscapes

General contractor:
Knutson Development

Size:
2,380 square feet

Cost:
\$325,000

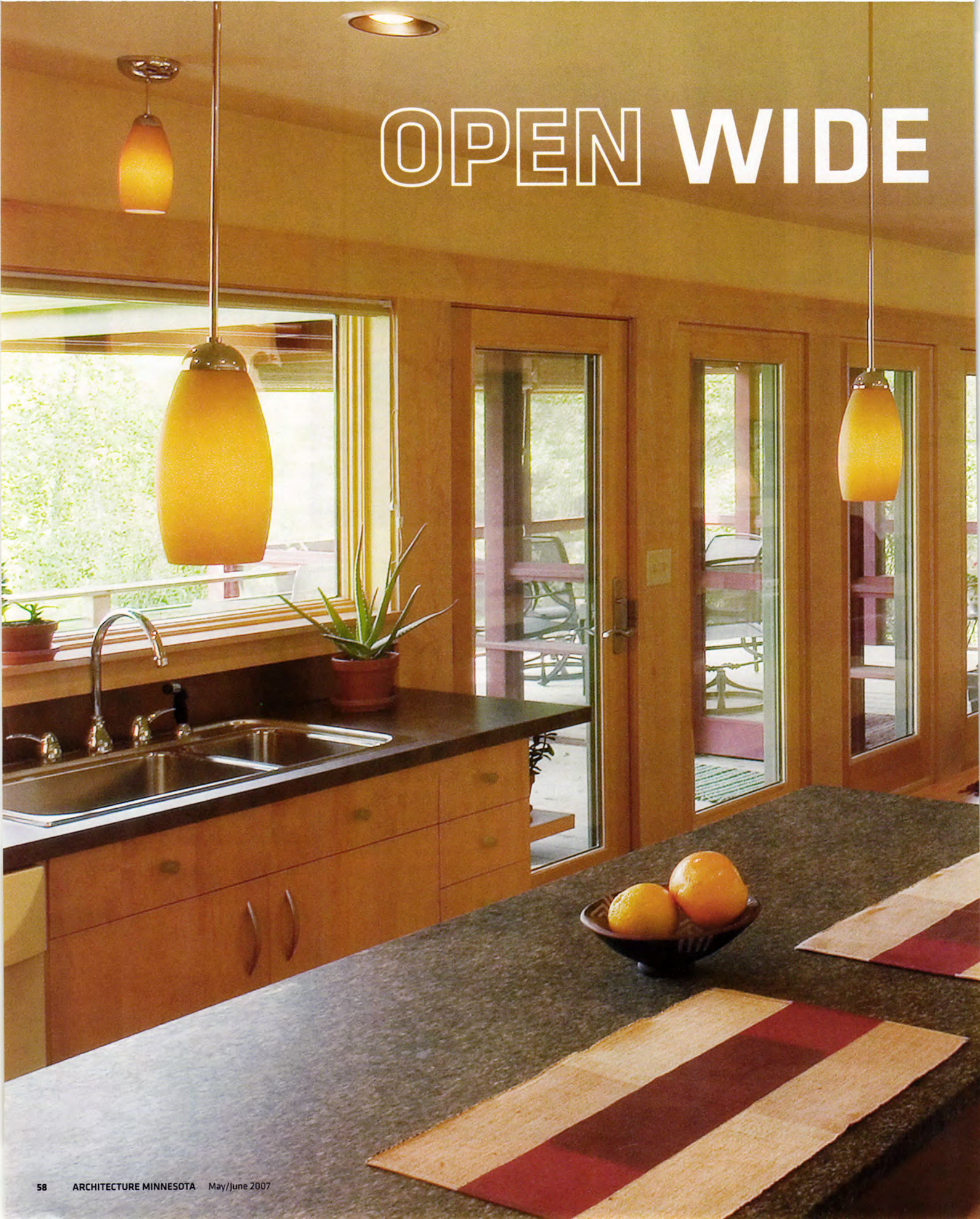
Completion date:
June 2005

Interior details such as flat wood casings and moldings continued the aesthetic inside the house. Bruce "slightly modified and softened" the Prairie Style cabinetry he designed with a rope trim inside the flat panels. But these details were added only after he completely reconfigured the interior.

"The kitchen was located on the interior of the plan, separated from the dining room—by about

>> continued on page 97

OPEN WIDE



A STILLWATER-AREA COUPLE CONVERTS THEIR CRAMPED RAMBLER INTO AN OPEN LIVING SPACE WITH GENEROUS VIEWS OF THE SURROUNDING NATURAL LANDSCAPE

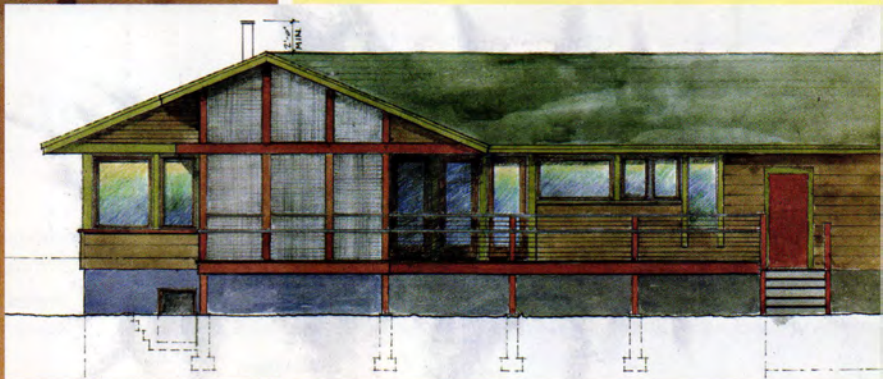


BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

When John and Sue Gray moved from the city to a 1,000-square-foot, 1980s rambler outside of Stillwater, they had an equally small budget and three school-age children. But they loved the house's "gorgeous setting," says Sue. Located adjacent to a winding, dead-end road next to an old railroad track that had been converted into a hiking/biking trail, the house sits within a cluster of mature oak trees and overlooks wetlands and native grasses. "So we all packed in here," Sue says. "It's a small but sound house. And—shhh—we put an illegal bedroom in the basement."

After the children grew up and moved out, the Grays decided it was time for a change. They wanted to open the house, which had a total of seven small windows, to the natural setting. They wondered whether to add on (their budget wouldn't allow it) or move (they couldn't bear to leave their lovely site). So they contacted SALA Architects in Stillwater after studying SALA co-founder Sarah Susanka's books on maximizing small living spaces. "By reading those books, I got a sense of what I liked," Sue recalls.

By "donating" one bedroom to living space, SALA created one seamless room on the main level, with built-in maple cabinetry and seating installed to maximize space.



SALA principal Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, and her team promptly reconfigured the house's "rabbit warren of small rooms" into a flowing, light-filled living space. The master bedroom was "donated" to the living space, Hillbrand explains, while the two small bedrooms (one the new master) and a reconfigured bath were left in place. Kitchen and dining were blended into one seamless room, with built-in cabinetry and seating installed to maximize space. Tall custom-designed cabinets separating the kitchen/dining area from the front entry/mudroom serve multiple purposes, for instance, by providing pantry space on the kitchen side, storage on the entry side, and bench seating on either end.

Glass walls and doors run the length of the front and back, opening the house to the outdoors. "We brought the glass down to the floor, so the Grays feel connected to the ground outside," says Hillbrand. SALA also opened up the corners of the house with corner windows that continue the panoramic views.

Light maple floors and cabinetry enhance the sunny, airy interior, while recessed toe kicks and walnut trim on the cabinet tops keep the cabinetry from "floating away," says designer Meghan

Kell-Cornell, Assoc. AIA. The area around the RAIS® stove fireplace is defined by a curved soffit above, a curved etched-brass "mantel" behind, and a semi-circle of slate floor in front. The decorative metal is also repeated on the kitchen backsplash, adds Kell-Cornell, "to help pull the rooms together so they feel like one big space."

"You can actually see from the front entrance of the house directly through to the wetlands in back because of the open plan and all the glass," designer Ann Hauer enthuses. "The house became

>> continued on page 84

GLASS WALLS AND DOORS RUN THE LENGTH OF THE FRONT AND BACK, OPENING THE HOUSE TO THE OUTDOORS. "WE BROUGHT THE GLASS DOWN TO THE FLOOR, SO THE GRAYS FEEL CONNECTED TO THE GROUND OUTSIDE," SAYS ARCHITECT KATHERINE HILLBRAND.



GRAY RESIDENCE

Location:
Stillwater, Minnesota

Clients:
John and Sue Gray

Architect:
SALA Architects, Inc.
www.salaarc.com

Principal-in-charge:
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA

Project lead designers:
Meghan Kell-Cornell,
Assoc. AIA; Ann Hauer

Landscape architect:
LHB, Inc.
www.lhbcorp.com

General contractor:
Anderson Wallen
Construction

Size:
1,170 square feet
(plus a 187-square-foot
screen-porch addition)

Completion date:
October 2002

Photographer:
Troy Thies,
Troy Thies Photography



Made for the Shade

By Camille LeFevre



Most of us have a mental image of our dream porch—that semi-outdoor living space where we can truly relax. A Birchwood couple and an Eau Claire, Wisconsin, family realized their porch dreams with the help of an architect and a designer, respectively.

There were many things to love about the simple Colonial in which I grew up. But what I miss most is the screen porch. Accessed through French doors off the dining room, the large porch was perched above the garage and caught all the summer breezes. On one side, where vines grew thickly over the screen wall, was a day bed on which I slept most of the summer. Elsewhere on the porch were wicker rocking chairs, a love seat, and a table and chairs positioned near a pass-through window with built-in tray, on which food, plates, and silverware were transferred between the porch and kitchen.

I remember our screen porch mostly as a place of relaxation, as a haven where everyone slept when the house got too hot in summer, and as the setting for memorable dinners and birthday parties. The deck next to the porch was for sun bathing, where Mom rang the bell calling us to dinner, for throwing water balloons on the unsuspecting below. But the porch was all shade, cool, and quiet. I just couldn't wait to get out there every spring. Nor can these two couples, the proud owners of new beautifully designed screen porches.





Outside In

A BIRCHWOOD COUPLE CREATES A FRESH-AIR HAVEN IN THEIR BACKYARD

When Nancy and Terry Mueller built their house on a heavily wooded lot in Birchwood in 1993, they were careful not to lose any trees. Then oak wilt took down six massive oaks. Suddenly, Nancy says, "we realized we had a huge backyard." So they cleared out the scrub, created a lawn with gardens, installed a delightful series of ponds and waterfalls—and got eaten alive by mosquitoes while trying to enjoy their new landscaping from an outdoor deck.

"I kept thinking, we've got to find a way to sit out here," Nancy recalls. "But I wanted to still feel like we were outside. I didn't want any baseboards or a roof. Then I found a picture of a simple wood frame with a glass top." And the Muellers called Tim Quigley, AIA, of Quigley Architects.

He created a 14-by-18-foot cedar frame that sits off the ground on little posts, with a tiger wood floor, a see-through polycarbonate roof, and a glazing system of single-paned, aluminum-framed windows, triple-hung so they slide easily up and down over three possible positions. He also designed a tiny glass breezeway that connects the screen porch with the house, so that no house windows had to be covered up or removed.

French doors separate the breezeway from the house's dining room. When the Muellers have parties, "We open up those doors and the whole space becomes one huge room," Nancy says.

>> Outside In continued on page 98



French doors separate the breezeway from the house's dining room. When the Muellers have parties, "We open up those doors and the whole space becomes one huge room," Nancy Mueller says.



The Muellers' simple cedar-frame porch features a tiger-wood floor, see-through polycarbonate roof, and windows that slide easily up and down over three possible positions. At night, the porch glows from within like a summer lantern.

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY





All Decked Out

AN EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN FAMILY'S SCREEN PORCH HAS IT ALL—EVEN MARTINI SHELVES

"We've always been screen-porch people," says Jon Thorpe. "We just never had an attached screen porch until now." Meaning that at the Thorpes' previous house (Jon, an interior designer, is married to Suzette Peltier, a physician, and they have two children), the family poured a cement slab in the woods and perched a screened room on top of it in order to enjoy the outdoors sans bugs.

"In the summer, we'd be out there until midnight every night; we love being outside so much," Jon explains. "But getting food and drinks from the house to the screen room—especially when it was raining—was a real hassle."

So when the family moved to a new site next to the Eau Claire River in Wisconsin, they insisted that designer Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, of CF Design in Duluth make the screen porch an integral part of the design of their new house. Completed last summer, the 520-square-foot "outdoor living room," as Suzette calls it, has two levels.

From the kitchen, French doors open to the first level—a hot-tub room on a concrete slab, which is adjacent to a bathroom with a shower and, Jon enthuses, a urinal with a "martini shelf" above it.

"We have martini shelves all over the house," he explains. "There's one outside the master-bedroom patio door, another coming into the garage. ... You need a place to set your glass when you're opening a door!" Pipes in Suzette: "He was really in a martini phase when we were building the house."

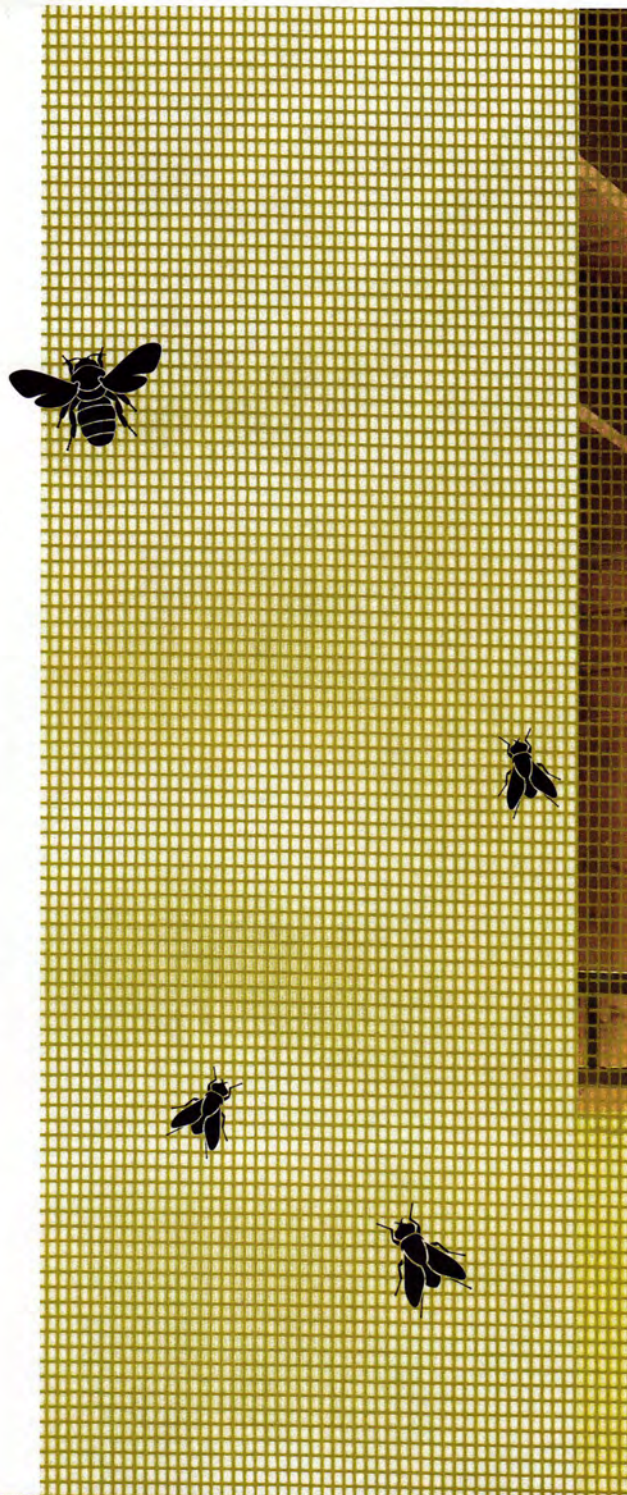
>> All Decked Out continued on page 98



The luxurious porch includes a hot tub and a large, open living room with a red-cedar decking floor, wood-burning stove, and seating and dining areas.



DALE REID





Covering the hot-tub and living areas is a butterfly-shaped roof. Where the peaks meet, rainwater collects and spills over one end "like a waterfall," Suzette Peltier says. "It's gorgeous. And the roofline is my favorite part of the design."



COMING SOON &
IN PLACE

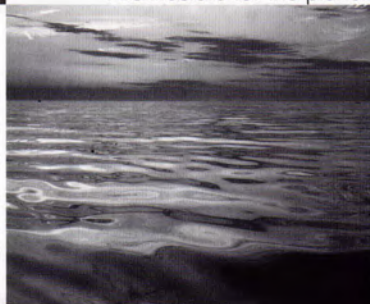
**WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY
AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?**

Take a journey through the following 19 pages to see projects on the boards—ComingSoon, and those already built—InPlace. For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 115.

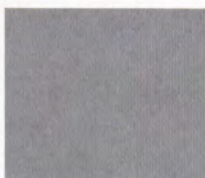
Architecture for you.

Architecture for the planet.



EcoDEEP believes good design and the environment are inherently interdependent. We will work with you to create attractive, energy efficient, environmentally responsible and healthy places in which to work and live.

www.ecodeep.com 612.360.4615 info@ecodeep.com



THE FOUNDATION

Architects/Consultants P.A.

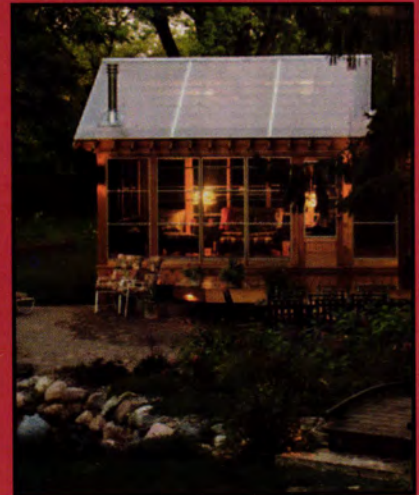
Great projects start with The Foundation.
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430



Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New



612.692.8850
Minneapolis



quigleyarchitects.com

Ken Gutmaker



REHKAMP LARSON

2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410



Ken Gutmaker

ARCHITECTS INC.

T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com

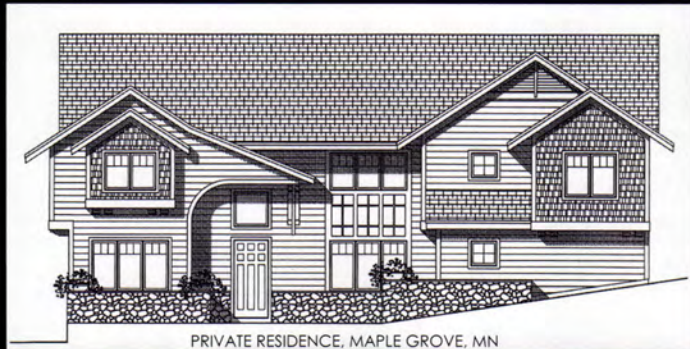


SIMS PARK HOMES, NEW HOPE, MN - AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Affordable Housing

Additions/Remodels

Custom Homes



PRIVATE RESIDENCE, MAPLE GROVE, MN



Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., A.I.A., Architect

5950-H Teakwood Lane N., Plymouth, MN 55442
763.551.9357

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.



RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985

tgwhitcomb@msn.com



LU|A

Laurel Ulland Architecture

612 874 1086

www.laurelulland.com

tel 612 371 9195
www.yaarch.com

Yunker Associates Architecture



Lundie Renovation, Rehn Hassell, Project Architect



Rehn Hassell, AIA, Senior Associate
Martha Yunker, AIA, Principal
Michael Burgoyne, AIA, Associate
Bryan Carpenter, Associate

SALA

Architects Inc.



www.SALAarc.com





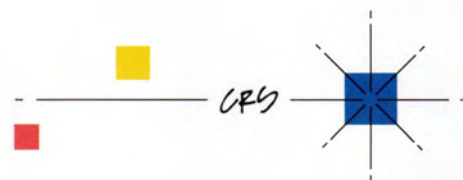
To see projects & available lots, please visit our new website at crsarch.com



BUILDER: STREETER & ASSOCIATES WINDOWS BY LOEWEN

PHOTO: PETER BASTINELLI-KERZE

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS
RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • INTERIORS
952.473.9503
CRSARCH.COM





View our 30-year retrospective gallery of residential, corporate, government, retail, office, manufacturing, recreation and other such projects at www.skdarchitects.com



IN RECOGNITION: Thirty years ago, Apple II and Commodore PET computers first hit the market...Studio 54 opened in NYC...the construction of Yamasaki's World Trade Center was completed...STAR WARS was big at the box office...Elvis really left the building...and SKD Architects started to reshape the architectural and residential markets of the Twin Cities. In celebration of our anniversary, we would like to invite you

We're Turning

30



▲ **steve kleinman**
aia, cid
president

to view a 30-year retrospective gallery of SKD's projects on our website: www.skdarchitects.com. See SKD's contributions to the Twin Cities and enjoy them for yourself.



Live Green, Live Smart

Greening Up Minnetonka

ON THE BOARDS: SKD Architects is proud to announce that we are the architects as well as a sponsor of the LEED Home Pilot Project at 3502 The Mall in Minnetonka called "Live Green, Live Smart." While there has been much ado about newly built "Green" structures, this is one of only two pilot programs in the nation to feature a tired, traditional, energy-inefficient home and rehabilitate it into a 21st Century LEED Certified house...with aesthetics and design in mind as well. Follow its progress at www.livegreenlivesmart.org.

Fabulous Furniture

IN YOUR HOUSE: What may be a little-known fact about our company is that SKD Architects includes custom furniture design in the services that we offer our clients. Our attention is on the full integration of the client's wants and needs with our architectural vision, from floor plans to faucets to furniture. We have designed notable furnishings for homes of all styles:

Modern, Warm Contemporary, Traditional, and updated Arts & Crafts as featured in *American Bungalow* magazine (left).



Whether Arts & Crafts or a Contemporary Asian style, SKD Architects will consider every aspect of your new home or renovation...even the furniture

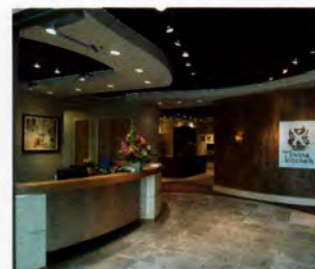


architects

11140 highway 55, suite a plymouth, mn 55441
office: 763.591.6115 www.skdarchitects.com

Kitchens, Kitchens Everywhere

ON DISPLAY: If you're looking to update your appliances, make an appointment to visit one of SKD's recent projects, the newly expanded and renovated Roth Concept Center in Minnetonka.



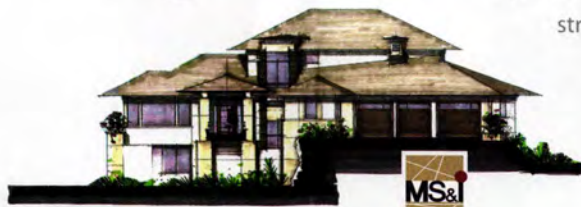
For additional photos of the Roth Concept Center, visit the Commercial Project Photo Gallery on SKD's website: www.skdarchitects.com

You will be able to peruse Roth's impressive showroom of high-end appliances called "The Living Kitchen," a variety of kitchen vignettes, and even schedule time for observing or applying gourmet cooking techniques in The Culinary Center.

Just What the Doctors Ordered on Medicine Lake

UNDER CONSTRUCTION: Making its way through the SKD design process to one of MS&I's construction sites is this modern home in Plymouth. Set on a hill overlooking Medicine Lake, this home features crisp geometric forms, expansive windows, layered ceilings with indirect lighting, clean--but artistic--architecture...accessed by a bridge spanning from the street level to the front door.

Check the progress of the Medicine Lake construction on the MS&I Building Company website: www.msibuilding.com



Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
www.tea2architects.com



Edina
Residence



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence

Photograph by Alex Steinberg



Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence

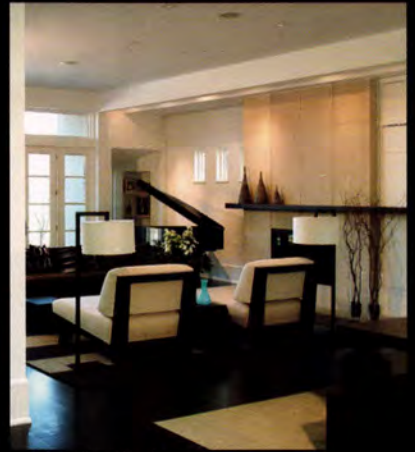
Photograph by Jennifer Jordan
Courtesy of Renovation Style, Meredith Corp



Cross Lake Residence



Tullum Bay Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Cross Lake Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
www.tea2architects.com



White Bear Lake
Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze



Medina Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence

Realize.

True innovations.

Firm qualifications.



Architecture

Engineering

Construction

To Solve. To Excel. Together.

18707 Old Excelsior Blvd Minnetonka, MN 55345
phone (952) 474-3291 fax (952) 474-3928
www.teamtsp.com

Shaking Things Up

<< continued from page 42

The walls are traditional stud-wall construction, 16 inches on center, with the windows butted against a stud on one side or the other, allowing them to be framed without headers. In part to avoid the frustrating cutting and taping that would be required to face the interior of the walls with sheetrock, and in part for aesthetic effect, Dean ran the oak floor strips up the walls. These could be easily cut and placed around the many window openings.

Again, the tension between traditional and modern, material and form, emerges in a dramatic fashion. "When I look at this, sometimes I don't see wall or window," Dean says. "There's something abstract about this that I really appreciate." What does Dean's family think of the design? "Around Halloween, the kids liken it to a jack-o'-lantern," says wife Karie. Adds five-year-old Owen: "It's a good place to land our Star Wars Lego ships." Even Dean says he didn't fully anticipate the many striking and surprising views created throughout the 600-square-foot addition: "We got lucky in a way." Or maybe he just asked all the right questions. **AMN**

Open Wide

<< continued from page 60

longer and narrower as we opened it up. But the Grays now have great views from one corner of the house to the other, even around the cabinetry."

The house's footprint essentially remained the same, Hillbrand adds, except for the addition of the new screen porch and deck. "The real challenge here was how to add a screen porch next to the living room without darkening the interior space. So we extruded the roof gable and created an overhang on one side, which creates a whimsical look and brings the rambler into this century."

Indeed, SALA has become one of the go-to firms for rambler redos, in part because the firm takes great pleasure in bringing the durable low-slung homes into the 21st century. "It's wonderful to reuse things; that's the attitude we like to have," says Hillbrand. "And because these ramblers were so simply built, they offer rich opportunities for reinvention."

"They're like sturdy, lovely women standing there, holding out their hands and saying, 'Dance with me,'" she adds. "That's what a rambler does. And we're willing partners." **AMN**

www.aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

Damon Farber Associates

Landscape Architects



www.damonfarber.com

Elegant. Exquisite.
Exceptional.

Precision cut
porcelain tile,
installed using a minimal
grout joint, creates a
striking monolithic look.

Photos by Paul Crosby

16,500 square feet of kiln-fired porcelain tile in
varying sizes produces an elegant design, exquisite
colors and exceptional durability.

JOB

Target North Campus
Building D
Brooklyn Park, MN

OWNER

Target

ARCHITECT

Ellerbe-Becket
Architects
Minneapolis, MN

GENERAL

CONTRACTOR
Ryan Companies
US, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN

PORCELAIN

TILE INSTALLATION
Harrison Tile Company
Little Canada, MN

PORCELAIN

TILE PROVIDED BY
RBC Tile and Stone
Dal-Tile



CERAMIK A

MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatile.net

Using creativity, professionalism and skill to
design and install ceramic tile in commercial
architecture and interior design applications.



Imagine
what we can do for you.

graphic design and
visual communications
612 343 0011
www.rubincordaro.com

VAA, LLC
Van Sickle, Allen & Associates

Innovative Solutions & Unparalleled Service . . .

*Ripple
through
every
project*

Your partner for engineering consulting services

Civil & Structural Engineers www.VanSickleAllen.com

Notebook

<< continued from page 17

If you lived in Minnesota, would you vote for Al Franken? You know, I used to watch him on *Saturday Night Live*, but I don't know much about him right now. If he got in, he could do a routine in the Senate; he could loosen up those people.

How does the U.S. compare to other countries with regard to sustainable design. Is America lagging? America has picked up the pace since the founding of the U.S. Green Building Council. The USGBC is a very American thing because it's not a government organization; it's individuals banding together and trying to figure out new ways of building and new, more environmentally sensitive ways of operating in the built environment. Because of that, I think there's a lot of buy-in now.

Do you think you're redefining the role of editor in chief? I take that title very liberally. I define it as that overview person who can get involved in a lot of controversy without compromising the journalistic distance an individual editor or reporter might need. My feeling about editors and writing in general is that you have to take a point of view when there are big things at stake, when the future of humanity and the environment is at stake. I don't know how you can remain neutral.

Do you know Tom Fisher? I know him, yes.

Tom used to edit *Progressive Architecture* and is now dean of the College of Design at the University of Minnesota. Former *Architecture* editor Reed Kroloff is currently dean at Tulane. Do you have fantasies of retiring from your editorial post and becoming the dean of a school of architecture? I don't have those fantasies because, I have to say, every year of my life at *Metropolis* has been different from the ones that came before. If I still had to edit every word in the magazine like I did when I started, I would not be doing the magazine. But now I have a great staff that handles that. I am involved in overseeing the website, our books, our conferences. We just made a film on Paul Rudolph, and we're going to take that on tour to large architecture and design firms. So we are inventing new things all the time, and so long as I can invent things I'm very happy being there. **AMN**



Lakeville South High School
Lakeville, Minnesota



Communities by design

Earn high marks for innovation in school design

Concrete masonry is the ultimate building and decorating material. Discriminating architects and builders select it for structures that require distinction and long-lasting strength. Combined with its ready availability, competitive pricing and a broad variety of colors and facing styles to choose from, concrete masonry from County Materials offers unrivaled versatility.

See the latest in our innovative and high quality concrete masonry and product solutions for growing communities.

- Thin Veneers
- Concrete Brick
- Clay Brick
- Precast Concrete Brick
- Tumbled & Sculpted Masonry
- Decorative Concrete Masonry
- Oversize Concrete Units
- Burnished and Glazed Block
- Natural & Manufactured Stone
- Sound Absorbing Units
- Hollowcore plank



COUNTY
MATERIALS CORPORATION
Proud to be American based & American made

Roberts:
1203 70th Avenue • Roberts, Wis. • (800) 207-9962
www.countymaterials.com

Expert Solutions For Design Professionals

Our agency is chosen by leading design professionals for our expertise in providing unsurpassed professional liability solutions customized to meet their needs. We provide unparalleled risk management services through the combined experience of our dedicated team and the Design Professional group of the financially strong XL Insurance companies.

Services available from our knowledgeable staff and the team of experts at XL Insurance include loss prevention and education programs as well as claims handling and dispute resolution services. We can also arrange contract review services.

The benefits of these innovative programs include improved business practices and a reduced cost of loss in the event of a claim or incident.

If you are looking for a dedicated risk management partner with exceptional knowledge and service in managing design professional risks, contact us to learn more about the benefits and resources available from our team.

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies.

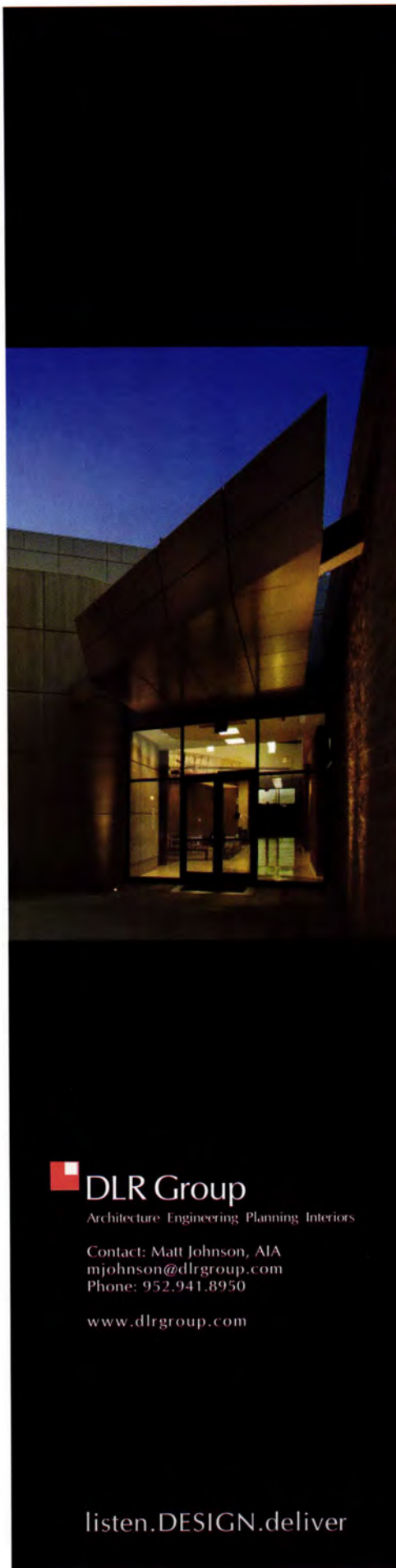
Coverages issued in the US by XL Specialty Insurance Company, Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, and in Canada by XL Insurance Company Limited are subject to underwriting requirements. Certain coverages not available in all jurisdictions.



**H. ROBERT
ANDERSON &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Theresa Anderson,
Jeanne Danmeier,
Ruthann Burford
Tel: 952-893-1933

XL INSURANCE
FUNDAMENTAL STRENGTH - CAPITAL AND PEOPLE



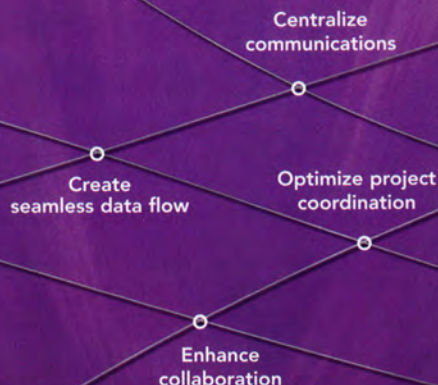
DLR Group
Architecture Engineering Planning Interiors

Contact: Matt Johnson, AIA
mjohnson@dlrgroup.com
Phone: 952.941.8950

www.dlrgroup.com

listen.DESIGN.deliver

All your partners. On the same page.



Communication and collaboration are critical to the success of every design project. Improve yours with a seamless flow of data that lets you design, manage and distribute information to all partners to ensure that projects are completed on-time and on-budget.

Discover the difference a better design process can make. Call the experts at MasterGraphics for a consultation today at (800) 873.7328 or visit us online at www.masterg.com.



Autodesk
Premier Solutions Provider
Building Architecture

MASTERGRAPHICS
Single Source. Endless Possibilities.™

MADISON • APPLETON • MILWAUKEE
CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

Livable Communities

*Including the Directory of Renovation,
Remodeling, Restoration*

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

Interiors

*Including the Directories of Interior
Architecture and Interior Design*



For more information, please contact:

Judith Van Dyne (612) 338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org

Mod Little House on the Prairie

<< continued from page 35

maximum width. The need to avoid shipping long distances also demands that companies in several regions be able to manufacture the modules.

"Some people think we're nuts working with different factories around the country," says Warner, "and we've had good and bad experiences." But with delivery available in 27 states and one Canadian province, and limited availability in five other states, the use of modular-housing factories in different regions has made the weeHouse accessible to a majority of the North American population. Likewise, the Internet has allowed individuals to customize their weeHouses by selecting from a range of materials, finishes, and fixtures, all with an eye toward low cost and simple design.

That customization extends to the weeHouse itself; a variety of modules enables prospective clients to select the sizes and features they want, with the attendant prices for each unit. This assembly of units from an online catalog represents a new way of doing architecture and delivering houses, one that presents challenges as well as opportunities. The opportunities are obvious: The client base is potentially huge, allowing a firm to spread the work put into the prototype across a number of projects. But, as in any start-up enterprise, the up-front investment of time and resources can be daunting. "The weeHouse takes up to 75 percent of my time," says Warner, "and brings in only 25 percent of my fees."

Still, the weeHouse represents an encouraging direction for architects and homeowners. Mass customization can reduce the cost of housing and bring better design to the general population. And it can increase architects' profit—even if, as this house shows, that can be a wee bit harder than it looks. **AMN**

RADIANTLY RENEWED



Midtown Exchange - Minneapolis, Minnesota

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook



Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

schulershook.com

Brick, Stone & Cut Stone

Your First Choice Supplier

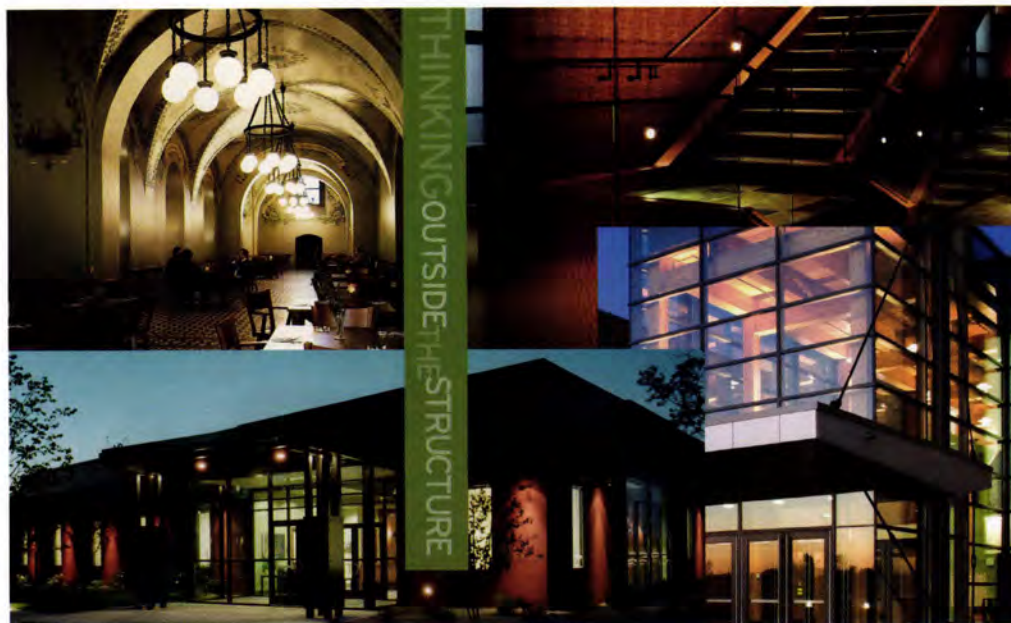


BROCKWHITE
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

1243 Eagan Industrial Rd.
Eagan, MN 55121
651-686-5036
1-800-241-2550

Duluth • St. Cloud • Eagan • Elk River • Green Bay

www.brockwhite.com



THINKING OUTSIDE THE STRUCTURE



BUILDING ON 10 YEARS OF SUCCESS.

Thank you for helping us celebrate a decade of building relationships. Of seeing the bigger picture, with a focus on innovative solutions, collaborative teamwork and exceptional quality. We are excited about our new look—one that reflects our strong foundation and prepares us for a successful future. RJM. Thinking outside the structure.

Visit us at www.rjmconstruction.com today.

763-383-7600 • FAX 763-383-7601 • BID FAX 763-553-9670 • 5455 HWY. 169 PLYMOUTH, MN 55442

Extreme Makeover

<< continued from page 39

and toys. This arrangement allows the clients to keep the central living room a sleek, uncluttered space.

Midway through design, the couple purchased the living unit directly below to accommodate plans for a larger family, which required VJAA to significantly rethink the design. Although VJAA altered its original design to functionally and aesthetically integrate the two floors and to address the couple's quickly changing needs, the design concept remained clearly articulated on both levels to the project's completion.

On the upper-level, the large, open living space, which Yoos calls the "formal zone," is framed at one end by an office/guest bedroom, full bath, and playroom and, at the other end, by a family room, kitchen, and 3/4 bath. The cherry floors throughout have a lighter finish than do the cherry walls and ceilings, and the white veneer-plaster sidewalls and ceiling of the central living space set off the richly hued cherry. The original square columns and pilasters, and new deep soffits and built-in lighting that play off the existing cross-beamed ceiling, are the central room's only, albeit austere, articulation. And those modest-size windows? VJAA detailed the thick walls throughout the residence to make the windows appear larger.

The lower level, which continues the theme of simplicity, includes a large master bedroom and 3/4 bath, and two additional bedrooms that share a full bath with a small but deep Japanese-style soaking tub. The staircase between the two floors, lined with a crisp, stainless-steel railing, also serves as a light well to the lower level.

The apartment—completed in 2003 and awarded a 2006 AIA Minnesota Honor Award—was VJAA's second residential project in Manhattan. "I am still shocked by its transformation," says Yoos. "The clients had bought the apartment primarily for its location, and the original cluster of small, dark spaces was not very promising. Now it's a beautiful, brightly lit, organized, and well-crafted space." **AMN**

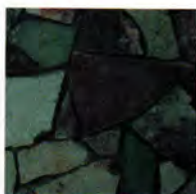
helping build the architects vision for over 120 years

PREMIER MARVIN SHOWROOM | EXPERIENCED STAFF
PRODUCT SPECIALISTS | FSC CERTIFIED WOOD PRODUCTS
6000+ CUSTOM MOULDING PROFILES | CUSTOM RADIUS
MILLWORK | HISTORIC REPLICATIONS | CUSTOM DOORS

SHAW / STEWART
LUMBER CO.

MARVIN
DESIGN GALLERY
a window and door showroom
by **SHAW / STEWART**

645 JOHNSON STREET NE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55413 (612) 378-1520 PHONE



Make Every House a Luxury Home



Dramatic
colors and
TEXTURES

**Fireplaces
Kitchens
Wine Cellars
Archways
Walls**



Available at Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies.

Golden Valley
9200 10th Ave North
(763) 225-0540

Stillwater
8400 60th Street N
651-748-3158

Farmington
4375 170th St W
651-423-5048

Plymouth
1205 Nathan Ln N
763-545-4400

Ham Lake
14630 Hwy 65 NE
763-413-8330

hedbergrocks.com



HEDBERG

LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES

"Built on Service"

Manufactured stone veneers,
concrete block and pavers for walls,
patios, driveways, pool decks,
walkways, fireplaces, wine cellars,
kitchens, archways and more.



What makes HRH A&E "different"?

HRH A&E has been the leading broker specializing in **Architects and Engineers insurance** for more than 27 years. No other broker has more experience, expertise and resources dedicated to providing insurance and risk management solutions to architects, engineers and land surveyors than **HRH A&E**.

- ☐ Formal Risk Management Department staffed with former DPIC underwriting and claims supervisor professionals
- ☐ More than 2,500 architect and engineer clients
- ☐ Risk Management training and contract review support
- ☐ As a registered continuing education provider, we provide numerous risk management programs in-house as well as for AIA, NSPE and ACEC
- ☐ Exceptional carrier relationships and market clout — offering the best coverage and pricing options available



hilb rogal & hobbs™

HRH A&E

Visit our website at www.hrhae.com
DIFFERENT BY DESIGN™

877-474-2821 aeinfo@hrh.com



Reach back into the past,
as you design for the future.

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST

www.duluthtimber.com

218-727-2145

Ramblin' into Teardowns

<< continued from page 50

Highlands have already lost nearly all of their large, upper-end, stone-clad ramblers, often with four or five bedrooms.

Edina represents many of the most significant residential architecture and site-planning trends of the 20th century. It is a collection of neighborhoods, each often built by one developer and planner. Each quarter has its own scale and character-defining features. Just before and after World War II, developers such as Carl Hanson built well-detailed houses in the eastern part of the city near France Avenue. Today, streets such as Halifax Lane contain unified collections of small houses, many under 2,000 square feet. Now more than 50 years old, such neighborhoods may be eligible for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places for their architectural quality, integrity, and representation of an important chapter in social history. At the same time, because of the fine-grained scale of their historic spatial patterns, such areas are highly vulnerable and could easily be weakened by renovation or rebuilding of wider or taller houses.

One of the most important lessons of Edina's design history is that no single set of regulations can guide compatible infill development for the future. Edina has neighborhoods of many scales and architectural styles, many of which might be considered historic. Each neighborhood has a character of its own, created by street layout, lot size, topography, spatial patterns, vegetation, architectural style, scale, materials, and massing. In each case, these variables add up to a rich tableau.

Ultimately, the Hay Dobbs study looked to Edina's development history as a basis for considering the management of change. The report examined national trends and market pressures that are accelerating teardowns in well-located cities similar to Edina around the country. We looked into regulatory approaches undertaken by comparable cities including Evanston, Illinois, and Boulder, Colorado. Bloomington and other Minnesota suburbs are now asking similar questions. It's a very American story; we start to tear down buildings like ramblers just as they are about to become historic. But for many of us, the rambler still offers an optimistic vision of the future beyond the picture window. And Minnesota's architects will surely find bold ways to bring them up to date while preserving the corner windows, glass block, and pylon chimneys that define their prairie optimism from a time when modern was new. **AMN**

Great photo processing and reprographics services... *all under one roof!*

Albinson Reprographics and ProColor have joined forces, combining color photographic and inkjet services with traditional reprographic services to offer you a one stop printing shop. Our areas of expertise now include:

- Custom photo printing
- Film output
- Processing
- Mounting & laminating
- Scanning
- Digital creative services
- Digital bond printing
- Small format B&W printing
- Color laser copies
- Large format color printing
- On-site services
- EDMS services

Stop by the nearest Albinson's location and ask about our newly expanded line of services.

procolor



CORPORATE

1401 Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.374.1120

DOWNTOWN

15 South 5th St. #250
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612.343.3330

EDINA

4930 W. 77th St. #100
Edina, MN 55435
952.835.2141

ST. CLOUD

3345 West St. Germain St.
St. Cloud, MN 56301
320.656.1300

WEB

www.albinson.com

Make Your Dream Home a Reality

Toll Free: 877-338-5493
www.warmboard.com


warmboard®
RADIANT SUBFLOOR



**SEH**
Landscape Architects
866.830.3388
www.sehinc.com

Since 1983, Tilka Design has helped organizations realize their potential through brand development and creation of visual identity and communication systems. 612.664.8994 TILKA.COM

TilkaDesign

*discover YOUR
BRAND potential*

...from imagination to reality!



SMILES OF DISTINCTION
DENTISTRY

952.894.2545

RELOCATION • FAMILY COSMETIC

www.smilesofdistinction.com

imagination

ENVIRONMENTAL GRAPHIC DESIGN & FABRICATION

phone 763.545.4123 | email getwow@imagination.com | web www.imagination.com

Ramblin' On

<< continued from page 52

The house also stands out from many developer-built ramblers because it features elements of the California ranch houses of the time, designed by such architects as Cliff May and Joseph Eichler. Exposed beams extend beyond the deep eaves of the house, and a den at the back of the kitchen—with a striking butterfly roof that offers a formal counterpoint to the low-pitch roof of the main section of the house—creates an L-shaped plan that focuses space toward the exterior, for casual indoor/outdoor living. The generous windows in the sunken living room at the center of the house face that space. The sheltered patio, with its comfortable scale and treetop view of the downtown Minneapolis skyline, was the first piece of the house that the Keobounphengs redesigned and renovated. The historic Airstream trailer—the “silver cocoon” of their design business—sits happily in a corner of the yard, where it serves as a warm-weather studio. A generous office built in the basement serves as the couple's primary studio.

As for the rest of the space, the couple, who have a two-year-old son, Silo, have made a decision to live with and get to know the house before making any changes. Souliyahn and Tia purchased the home from the original owner, who had it built, and they inherited the original blueprints. They are sensitive to the home's special character and history, and they want to respect Smiley's design.

Another house-plan book from the 1950s documented the postwar interest in ranch houses and ramblers: “The ranch home today enjoys a popularity that is, perhaps, unparalleled in architectural history. The advantages of the one-story plan from a design and convenience standpoint are many, and the benefits to be obtained through the wealth of sunlight and ventilation this architecture provides, have proved to be important factors in its popular acceptance.” Today, a new generation of families like the Grundstroms and Keobounphengs are representative of a larger local and national trend: young architects and design-oriented homebuyers adopting and adapting ramblers designed for life in the mid-20th century to contemporary life in the early 21st century. **AMN**



IT'S JUST WATER WITHOUT US

PROVIDING:

- Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
- Consultation
- Engineering & Construction Document Services
- Single Source - Design/Build Services

SPECIALIZING IN THE COMPLETE FOUNTAIN:

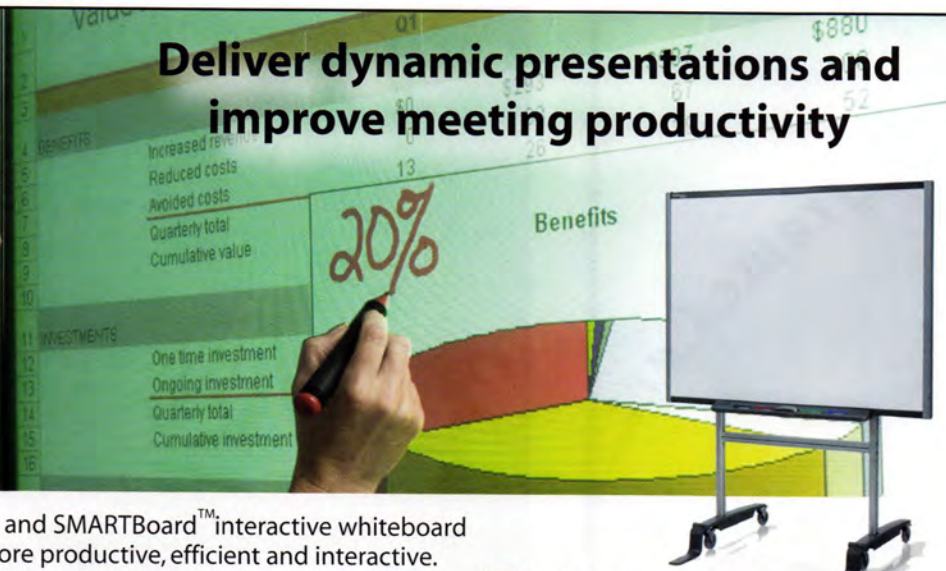
- Structure
- Waterproofing
- Finishes
- Mechanical Systems
- Electrical & Control Systems



**Commercial
Aquatic
Engineering**

5852 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Contact: Greg Stoks
Direct: 952-345-6447
www.fountaindesigns.com

Deliver dynamic presentations and improve meeting productivity



Business professionals trust AVI Systems and SMARTBoard™ interactive whiteboard solutions to make their presentations more productive, efficient and interactive.

Experience the power:

- **TOUCH** screen controls
- **WRITE** in electronic ink
- **SAVE**, print or email notes
- **HIGHLIGHT** key information easily

To experience SMART products in action call today for a demonstration.

FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS

www.avisystems.com

SMARTBoard™ interactive whiteboard



A/V Systems Designs, Integration & Service

9675 W. 76th Street, Suite 200, Eden Prairie, MN Tel. 952-949-3700

Bringing Business To Architecture

ADMINISTRATIVE DESIGNS, INC.

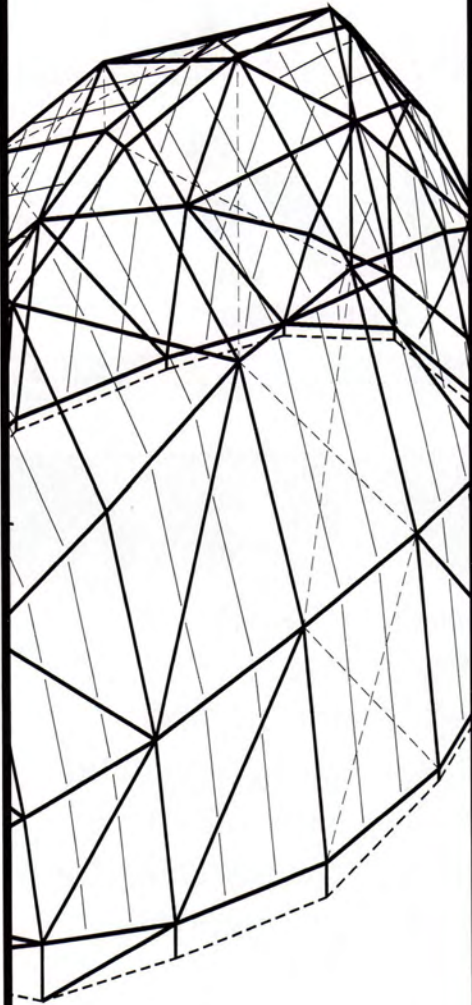
Over eight years of supporting the design industry in creating, growing and managing many successful Twin City area firms and earning a reputation for effective business solutions that bring about positive results.

Just Some of Our Services:

Complete Firm/Business Start-up
 Short/Long Term Planning
 Business Management Consulting
 Administrative Consulting
 Weekly/Monthly Admin Services for small & medium sized firms (billing, A/R, A/P & more)
 Office Organization Consulting
 Benefits Coordination
 Admin Staff Support/Training

Administrative Designs, Inc.
Robb Olsen, Assoc. AIA
PH: 612.865.3348 Email: ro@visi.com
www.administrativedesigns.com

framed art



MBJ

CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MINNEAPOLIS | DULUTH | PHOENIX
612.338.0713 | www.mbjeng.com

WIDE PLANK FLOORING

Reclaimed Lumber | Custom Installations



MANOMIN
RESAWN TIMBERS
Saving the Forests Past & Present

651-464-1771 | mrtimbers.com

ARCHITECTURE
MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Thank you
for your interest in
Architecture Minnesota.

Remember to support the
advertisers featured in this issue.
See the **ADVERTISING INDEX** on
page 165 for a complete listing.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Downsizing, in Style

<< continued from page 57

20 feet—and living room by the basement stairs,” Bruce explains. “So I flipped the stairwell and the kitchen, which was a major change.” In order to further open up the house, he also removed several interior walls.

Now, sunlight flows through the new windows into a loft-like interior in which the galley kitchen, dining room, and living room are open to each other. Bruce also enclosed the house’s old 16-foot exterior patio, creating a new sunroom that connects the house interior with the new pool, patio, and garden in the backyard. (He also connected the garage to the house.)

Warm, resonant wall colors are the backdrops for original artwork. Heated, ceramic-stone floors in the kitchen, sunroom, and entry areas are durable and attractive. Pendant lighting, floor lamps, and a Prairie Style chandelier illuminate areas not reached by sunlight.

The house’s original 1,060 square feet on the main level expanded to 1,380 square feet, “and we use every inch of it, every minute of the day,” the architect enthuses. “Our Tudor house had 5,000 square feet and we used 25 percent of it.” In addition, the couple finished the 1,000-square-foot lower level—“handed over 100 percent to the grandchildren”—with a blackboard wall, fireplace, and game, puzzle, and foosball tables.

“Our Tudor house was more formal, with lots of marble and single, compartmentalized rooms,” Bruce explains. “We still have marble in the bathroom and a fabulous honed, black-granite countertop in the kitchen. But this house is otherwise free of bells and whistles. Our new home is tasteful, simple, and contemporary. It’s also very comfortable.”

“The kids and their friends still come over, and during the summer practically live at the pool,” he adds. “But now they bring kids with them, too.”

AMN

THE BEAUTIFUL SYNTHESIS OF HOUSE AND HOME.

Inspiration: Meriwether



MERIWETHER FELT, AIA, returns to the Twin Cities to join the master craftsmen and artisans at TreHus. With a classic to classically modern aesthetic, she is dedicated to tailoring elegantly inspired solutions to today’s remodeled and custom-built homes.

T R E H U S  B U I L D E R S

Architecture, Interior Design, Construction • 612-729-2992 • trehusbuilders.com

ESTABLISHED IN 1982. LICENSE NO. 1474



North States Window & Door Solutions Supplies Windows for Successful Projects

North States Window and Door Solutions provides support services to Residential Architects in the design of upscale new homes and remodels. We team with the general contractors by providing on-time and on-budget delivery of solutions. Additionally, North States sells directly to the homeowners who wish to update their current homes with new window and door products using our “Preferred Project Partners” or our installation teams to complete the installation. Simply stated, we provide

ARCHITECTURAL GRADE SOLUTIONS.

NORTH STATES
Window & Door
Solutions



Authorized Loewen Dealer

952.920.0909

888.920.0909

nswdsolutions.com

See Us At Booth 601

natural stone

because your designs should last a lifetime



www.buechelstone.com

800.236.4473



private residence featuring chilton kensington blend ntv

Q Why aren't **security products** bid as a package, like **wood doors, hollow metal doors and frames, and hardware?**

A Because until now, no single company had experts in both with the ability to coordinate electronics and preps.



TCH Twin City Hardware

Doors • Frames • Hardware

800-747-1980

Access Control • Electronic Hardware • CCTV
Biometrics • Service & Installation

www.tchco.com

TCH Integrated Access Systems

888-747-1989

Outside In

<< continued from page 62

During the mild holidays last year, she continues, "We put the food in the dining room, got the fireplaces going in the living room and on the porch, and people just flowed back and forth, and everyone stayed warm."

But the porch is mostly a summer place. While Terry is retired, Nancy runs two businesses out of their home: one handling promotional products, the other as a parenting mediator and consultant. "We put in wireless Internet on the porch so I can work out there," she says. "There's a rocking chair that's my favorite, but the chaise lounge is awfully comfortable."

At night, the entire room glows with light emanating from a fixture with an amber-glass globe. "We sit out there at night and listen to the waterfall and the frogs," Nancy says. "The porch addition has opened up so much more space to us. We're outside all the time, without really being outside. We can enjoy the stars, the moon, the sun ... without the hassle of bugs and rain." **AMN**

All Decked Out

<< continued from page 64

The hot-tub room then steps down to the large, open living room with a red-cedar decking floor, wood-burning stove, seating and dining areas, and cable TV — "which is really decadent," Suzette admits. Covering the hot-tub and living areas is a butterfly-shaped roof. Where the peaks meet, rainwater collects and spills over one end "like a waterfall," Suzette says. "It's gorgeous. And the roofline is my favorite part of the design."

Since moving into the house last August, the kids, 15 and 13, have had birthday parties on the porch. "We served all the food there, even cake and ice cream, and the boys were spraying each other with squirt-can cheese. Afterward, we just hosed it all down," Jon says.

With last year's mild winter, the adults got into party mode, too. For a holiday gathering of 350 people, Jon built an ice bar on the screen porch featuring flavored vodkas encased in ice. A roaring fire and unlimited cocktails kept guests warm and happy.

But mostly, Jon says, "We use the porch for relaxing. After the kids are tucked in, Suzette and I get into the hot tub and watch the news or Leno. It's just a pleasure to be out there." **AMN**

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2007 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 115 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist

you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at (612) 338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Tom Meyer, FAIA
President

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 275 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2007 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Legend

- ACHA** American College of Healthcare Architects
- AIA** American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
- AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners
- ARA** American Registered Architect
- ASID** American Society of Interior Designers
- ASLA** American Society of Landscape Architects
- Assoc. AIA** Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
- CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CID** Certified Interior Designer
- CSI** Construction Specifiers Institute
- CCS** Certified Construction Specifier
- FAIA** Fellow, American Institute of Architects
- FARA** Fellow American Registered Architect
- FCSI** Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
- FIIDA** Fellow, International Interior Design Association
- IIDA** International Interior Design Association
- LEED AP** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
- NAHB** National Association of Home Builders
- PE** Professional Engineer
- RA** Registered Architect
- REFP** Recognized Educational Facility Professional
- RPA** Real Property Administrator

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Helly Hansen Store, Chicago, IL; Midtown Global Market Tenants (20), Minneapolis, MN; Axel's Restaurant Addition, Mendota, MN; St. Casimir School Building Interior Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Axochiapan Building Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Aesop's Table Exterior Renovation, St. Paul, MN

ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

18900 12th Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 475-0030
Fax: (763) 475-0700
Email: ackcos@msn.com
Established 1955

Firm Principal

Sanders M. Ackerberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Interior Architecture	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Fingerhut Companies, Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Northwestern National Banks, Numerous Locations; Country Village Apartments, Shakopee, MN and other locations; Accessible Space, Inc. Handicap Housing, Numerous Locations; Southgate Office Plaza, Multi-story Office Building, Bloomington, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC., ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals

Burnell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Roofing	20
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

St. Paul Union Depot Concourse Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Martin Luther King Community Recreation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Qwest Market Street Tower Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Franciscan Sisters of St. Paul Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

3101 Franklin Avenue East
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: madsit@sdva.com
Established 2001

continued next column

Firm Principal

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Other technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

St. Benedict's Senior Community Care Center, St. Cloud, MN; St. Benedict's Senior Community Assisted Living, Monticello, MN; McDonough Homes Modernization, St. Paul, MN; Benedictine Health Center at Innsbruck, New Brighton, MN; Pacific Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

AE ARCHITECTURE

13860 Fawn Ridge Way
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (612) 922-2680
Fax: (612) 922-2681
Email: aearchitecture@msn.com
Web: www.aearchitecture.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal

Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Adams Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Belzar Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Striggrow Residence, Medina, MN; Aqua Nightclub, Minneapolis, MN; French Meadow Cafe, Various Locations; FSI International, Inc., Chaska, MN

**AFTON ARCHITECTS
& PLANNERS**

12941 22nd Street South
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: (651) 436-3699
Fax: (651) 436-1936
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

James W. Cox, AIA

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Sustainable Design	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

St. Paul Public Schools - Jefferson
Open School remodel/addition, St. Paul,
MN; Midway Shopping Center, remodel/
masterplan, St. Paul, MN; SCSU Brown Hall
Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud,
MN; Environmental Wood Supply
Maintenance Facility, St. Paul, MN;
Southside Community Services Office/
Remodel/Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
Bonnie Residence Historic Farmhouse
Restoration, Afton, MN

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: info@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals

Christine Albertsson, AIA
Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	98
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	10
Education/Academic Buildings	2

Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN;
Private Residence, Hudson, WI; Private
Residence, Orono, MN; Storage Barns, Twin
Cities, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN;
Private Cabin, Grand Rapids, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Email: info@alchemyarch.com
Web: www.alchemyarch.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Interior Architecture	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Wee House Modern Prefabs, Nationwide;
Barn-House, Spooner, WI; Klocker House,
St. Cloud, MN

**AMERINDIAN
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North
Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 644-1586
Fax: (651) 644-7172
Email: info@amerindian.com
Web: www.amerindian.com
Established 1992

Firm Principals

Dennis Sun Rhodes
Daniel Feldt, AIA
David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Sky Ute Casino Resort, Ignacio, CO;
Fond du Lac Tribal Community College,
Cloquet, MN; VA Spinal Cord Injury Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Wolakota Cultural Center,
Fort Pierre, SD; Southern Ute Planned Area
Development, Ignacio, CO; Leech Lake Tribal
College, Cross Lake, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Anderson Residence, Rush Lake, MN;
Anderson Boathouse, Rush Lake, MN; Kelley
Residence, Woman Lake, MN; Universal Lab
Building, Historic Renovation, Dassel, MN;
Private Residence, Lake Superior, MN;
Ledin Residence, Gull Lake, MN

**ANKENY KELL
ARCHITECTS, PA**

821 Raymond Avenue
Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-6806
Fax: (651) 645-0079
Email: sgarry@ankenykell.com
Web: www.ankenykell.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals

Ronald W. Ankeny, AIA, CID
Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID
Mark S. Wentzell, AIA
Thomas J. Betti, AIA
Pamela B. Anderson, AIA, CID, LEED

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

continued next column

Work

Sustainable Design	50
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Interior Architecture	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Washington County Service Centers,
Forest Lake and Cottage Grove, MN; YMCA
Facilities, Lino Lakes and Hastings, MN;
Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility and
Arts Center, Bloomington, MN; Augsburg
College Athletic Facilities, Minneapolis, MN;
Roseville City Offices, Public Safety and
Public Works, Roseville, MN; Ridder Arena
and Base Line Tennis Center, University
of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO +
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: kpederson@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1956

Firm Principals

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID
Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Inver Grove Heights Public Schools Additions and Alterations, Inver Grove Heights, MN; St. Michael-Albertville New High School, St. Michael, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Addition and Alterations, Long Lake, MN; South Washington County Facility Planning, Cottage Grove, MN; Alexandria Orthopaedic Clinic, Alexandria, MN; Mahtomedi Middle School Reroofing, Mahtomedi, MN

Work %

Interior Architecture	60
Aviation	20
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Dane County Regional Airport Expansion, Madison, WI; New University of Minnesota TCF Gopher Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Space Planning Projects, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Cargill Building for Microbial and Plant Genomics, St. Paul, MN; Allianz Life Corporate Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; On-Going Award Winning Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport Work, St. Paul, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM,
LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	5
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	5.5

Work %

Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Interior Architecture	5

Prairie Village, Sun Prairie, WI; Merriam Village, Kansas City, MO; Waterford Plaza Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Summerhill Office, Cottage Grove, MN; Walgreens, Woodbury, MN; Silver Cliff Homes, Two Harbors, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 North 4th Street
Suite 312
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Fax: (612) 904-6581
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Established 1994

continued next column

Firm Principal

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Interior Architecture	65
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Restaurants, Various MN Locations; Retail Stores, AZ, IL, VA, WI, MN; Office Buildings and Buildouts, Various MN Locations; Healthcare Facilities, Burnsville and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential, Various MN Locations and Sioux Falls, SD

**ARCHITECTURAL
RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 263-6868
Fax: (218) 722-6803
Email: ari@arimn.com
Web: www.arimn.com
Established 1972
Other MN Office: Duluth (218) 727-8481

Firm Principals

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA
Mark Wirtanen, AIA
Earl Thedens, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	6
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Wells Fargo Bank, Hibbing, MN; Fairview/ University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN; Hillcrest Memory Care, Hibbing, MN; Hibbing School District, Hibbing, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape, Duluth, MN; Cathedral Christ the King, Superior, WI

**ARCHITECTURAL WORKS
VILLARD, INC.**

527 Jackson Street
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 389-1188
Fax: (651) 389-1187
Email: pvillard@awvi.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Peter L. Villard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Hampton Inn and Suites Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Cambria Suites Hotel, Bloomington, MN

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE

1411 London Road
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA
Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Sustainable Design	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Marriott Residence Inn, Sebring, FL; Hampton Inn and Suites, Rogers, MN; Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Lutsen, MN; Peace United Church of Christ, Duluth, MN

continued next column

ARMON ARCHITECTURE

1150 Plummer Circle SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Fax: (507) 289-6183
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Paul Armon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Retail/Commercial	35
Interior Architecture	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Jim's SuperValu Grocery Store, Austin, MN; Afton House Renovation, Afton, MN; Quarry Hill Nature Center Renovation, Rochester, MN; Prairie Style House Design, Rochester, MN; T & R Development, New Trade Shop Building, Rochester, MN; Mayo Clinic North Warehouse Addition, Rochester, MN

ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road
Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principals

Paul W. Erickson, AIA
Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS
Paul L. Snyder, AIA
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP
Daniel C. Moll, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	21
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	75

continued next column

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Adult Basic Education Center, Osseo Area Schools, Osseo, MN; Additions/Alterations to Living Word Christian Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; District-wide Long-range Plan, Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; Additions/Alterations to Anoka-Ramsey Community College; New Elementary School, Howard-Suamico School District, WI; District-wide Long-range Plan and Technology Alterations, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN

ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE - TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT

420 Rice Street East
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 548-9800
Fax: (952) 548-9801
Web: www.arteriors.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Private Residences in Minnesota, California, Colorado, Illinois, Missouri, Virginia

AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

6603 Queen Avenue South
Suite 5
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Tel: (612) 243-0540
Fax: (612) 243-0541
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
Established 1997

Firm Principals

Ali Awad, AIA
James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

B**BAKER ASSOCIATES INC.**

150 South 5th Street, Suite 1425
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-8601
Fax: (612) 339-5668
Established 1959

Firm Principal

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Brookdale GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW, St. Louis Park, MN; Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN

BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR DESIGN GROUP

129 Second Street North, Suite 103
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5093
Fax: (612) 339-0499
Email: info@BLDGdesign.com
Web: www.BLDGdesign.com
Established 1993
Other MN Office: Stillwater (651) 439-2213

Firm Principals

F. John Barbour, AIA, CID
Janis LaDouceur, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Landscape Architect	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

The Nicollet High-rise Condo/Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Foley and Mansfield Building Renovation and Addition, Ferndale, MI; Science House and Science Park at Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Hotel Donaldson Historic Preservation, Fargo, ND; Welch Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Sauk Rapids Downtown Redevelopment Plan, Sauk Rapids, MN

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: info@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976
Other Office: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Redeeming Love Church, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota Made Ice Arenas, Edina, MN; Ebenezer Community Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; North Central University Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; V-Kare Dental Clinic, Champlin, MN; Jubilee Church, St. Cloud, MN

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.**

1123 IDS Center
80 South 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principals

Ann Voda, AIA, CID
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID
Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA
Randy Moe, AIA, CID
Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

Work %

Interior Architecture	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

The Bancroft Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Dominion Center for Speak the Word Church International, Plymouth, MN; Mankato State University Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Eden Prairie Library, Eden Prairie, MN; Market Street Station, Chanhassen, MN; Central Lutheran Church Belltower, Minneapolis, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

John Bergford, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Gear West Ski-Run-Bike, Long Lake, MN;
Various Residential Projects, Twin Cities, MN

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: sandre@bkgvgroup.com
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com
Established 1978

Firm Principals

J. Owen Boorman, AIA
David R. Kroos, AIA
Gary Vogel, AIA
Ted Redmond, AIA
John Gould, AIA
Bill Baxley, AIA
Mike Krych, AIA
Victor Pechaty, AIA
Lew Moran

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	38
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	12
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	82

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Mixed-Use	15
Sustainable Design	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Libraries	10
County and State	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN;
Anderson Trucking Service Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Public Safety Building and City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Lake Village Redevelopment, St. Anthony, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6235 Earle Brown Drive
D-Barn/Suite 100
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
Tel: (763) 561-5757
Fax: (763) 561-2914
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals

James Moy, AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9.5

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Restoration/Preservation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Hennepin County Library Remodel, Rogers, MN; Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo, Blaine, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects throughout the Midwest

BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
Web: www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 251-4553, Rochester (507) 282-2100
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Libertyville, IL

Firm Principals

Gunnar F. Unger, Jr., AIA
Bruce P. Paulson, AIA
Mark Forbes, AIA
Richard Fischer, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Engineering	148
Other Professional	138
Other Technical	54
Administrative	83
Total in Firm	428

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Albertville City Hall, Albertville, MN; Perpich Center for the Arts, Golden Valley, MN; Chaska Water Treatment Plant, Chaska, MN; Eastman Park Community Building, St. Cloud, MN; Mitchell Aquatic Center, Mitchell, SD; Willmar Airport Terminal, Willmar, MN

BRUFLOTT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Established 1984

Firm Principal

Milton Brufloft, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Dawson Historic Armory/Public Library, Dawson, MN; Apple Valley Square Mall and Addition, Apple Valley, MN; V. R. Rooney Office Building (Lang-Nelson), St. Louis Park, MN; 98th St. Racquet Club, Bloomington, MN; Cabin-in-the-Pines Recreation Building, Luton, MN; Rosemount Plaza/City Hall, Rosemount, MN

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 North Rice Street
Suite 210

St. Paul, MN 55113

Tel: (651) 483-6701

Fax: (651) 483-2574

Email:

contactbuetow@buetowarchitects.com

Web: www.buetowarchitects.com

Established 1920

Firm Principals

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID

Randy L. Engel, RA

Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Libraries	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions, Various MN Locations; Champlin City Center, Champlin, MN; South St. Paul City Hall Renovation, South St. Paul, MN; North American Bank, Woodbury, MN; St. Mary's University, Minneapolis, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive
Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (651) 681-8441

Fax: (651) 681-8449

Email: buffiearch@comcast.net

Established 1993

Firm Principal

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Interior Architecture	15

continued next column

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN;
Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Cohn Residence,
Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay,
MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501

St. Paul, MN 55114

Tel: (651) 645-6675

Fax: (651) 645-8071

Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com

Web: www.busch-architects.com

Established 1988

Firm Principal

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Sustainable Design	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN;
Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church,
Golden Valley, MN; St. James Lutheran
Church, Burnsville, MN; Dunning Recreation
Center, St. Paul, MN; Roseville Skating
Center Addition, Roseville, MN;
Restoration Projects Minneapolis City Hall,
Minneapolis, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600

St. Paul, MN 55102-1996

Tel: (651) 222-3701

Fax: (651) 222-8961

Email: marketing@bwbr.com

Web: www.bwbr.com

Established 1922

continued next column

Firm Principals

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA

Terry L. Anderson, AIA

Peter G. Smith, AIA

Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID

Timothy J. Sessions, AIA

John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Richard W. Dahl, AIA

Katherine J. Leonidas, AIA, LEED AP

Thomas J. Dornack, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	79
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	5
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	125

Work %

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Justice/Corrections/Detention	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Hazelden Foundation, Women's Recovery
Center, Center City, MN; Mayo Clinic/Mayo
Foundation, Dan Abraham Healthy Living
Center Building (Wellness Center), Rochester,
MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility
Expansion and Renovation, Faribault, MN;
Honeywell, Office Interior Renovation,
Golden Valley, MN; Calvary Lutheran Church,
Expansion and Renovation, Golden Valley,
MN; Minnesota Department of Human
Services Office Building and Ramp,
St. Paul, MN

C

C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 338-6677

Fax: (612) 338-2995

Email: info@cmarch.com

Web: www.cmarch.com

Established 1990

Other Office: Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principals

Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Patrick G. Blees, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	21
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	97

Work %

Retail/Commercial	70
Interior Architecture	50
Government	5
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Best Buy Magnolia Store, Minnetonka, MN;
Golf Galaxy Store, Woodbury, MN; Buffalo
Wild Wings Restaurant, Oak Park Heights,
MN; The Villages at Samaritan House, Fort
Worth, TX; Hot Topic Store, Maplewood,
MN; Starbucks Coffee, Fairmont, MN

JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.

784 Deerwood Circle

Lino Lakes, MN 55014-5433

Tel: (612) 817-1176

Fax: (651) 486-0890

Email: johncallanaia@visi.com

Established 2001

Firm Principal

John Callan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	75
Museums/Cultural Centers	25

Preservation of the Grand Portage School,
Grand Portage, MN; Hurricane Recovery,
New Orleans, LA; Historic Structures
Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Cultural Landscape
Report, Chequamegon-Nicolet
National Forest

**CARLSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals

Peter Carlsen, AIA
Sylvia Frank, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Maiden Rock Residence, Maiden Rock, WI;
Trinity Technology, St. Paul, MN; Hacker Hall
Renovation, University of Minnesota, St.
Paul, MN; Selby Office Building, St. Paul,
MN; Sojourner Shelter, Minnetonka, MN;
McCormick House Addition, St. Paul, MN

**CERMAK RHOADES
ARCHITECTS**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Hiawatha Commons Mixed Use,
Minneapolis, MN; Belle Haven Townhomes,
Princeton, MN; Crane Apartments, St. Paul,
MN; Greysolon Apartments, Duluth, MN;
Building Better Neighborhoods Technical
Assistance, Statewide; Pillsbury A Mill
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Sustainable Design	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN;
Thorpe-Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI;
Fosdick Residence, Grant, MN; Dwan
Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence,
Duluth, MN; Walstead-Plumb Residence,
Lake Superior

**CHOWA STUDIO
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104-5051
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

1101 Washington Avenue South
Suite 202
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 872-2398
Fax: (612) 339-4930
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Firm Principals

Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA
Christian Dean, AIA
Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	40
Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Custom Fabrication	5

Street Factory Media Office Interior,
Minneapolis, MN; Spill the Wine Restaurant
and Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Barrie, D'Rozario
and Murphy Advertising Office Interior,
Minneapolis, MN; Dayblock Building
Renovation (Formerly Frank Plumbing),
Minneapolis, MN; Affordable Housing
Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Private
Residence and Recording Studio Addition,
Phoenixville, PA

CITIES EDGE ARCHITECTS, INC.

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-7775
Fax: (320) 235-8673
Email: kshreffler@citiesedgearchitects.com
Web: www.citiesedgearchitects.com
Established 2002
Other MN Office: Bloomington
(952) 876-4140

Firm Principals

John Hafner, AIA
Colin Evenson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

Courtyard by Marriott, Rochester, MN;
Holiday Inn, Maple Grove, MN; Courtyard
by Marriott, Maple Grove, MN; Radisson
Hotel Indoor Water Park, Albuquerque, NM;
Jellystone Lodge, Warren, WI; Design
for a Mid Market Indoor Waterpark Hotel,
Valparaiso, IN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

361 West Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net
Web: www.claybaugh.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	75
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; Burlington Northern
Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Folsom
Historic Site Restoration, Taylors Falls, MN;
Charles A. Lindbergh Home Restoration,
Little Falls, MN; Klein Mansion Feasibility
Study, Chaska, MN; Morris School Feasibility
Study, Morris, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.,
ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal

Gar Hargens, AIA

Work %

Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Louis and Maud Hill House Restoration,
St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks,
MN; 940 Selby Townhomes/Shops, St. Paul,
MN; Johnson Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis,
MN; Kornberg Residence, Wayzata, MN

**CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7460 Market Place Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-4822
Fax: (952) 941-4951
Email: ob@cosarch.com
Web: www.cosarch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principals

Brian Cluts
Daniel O'Brien, AIA
Paul Strother, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN;
Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine,
Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry,
Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the
Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community
Center, Chaska, MN; Somerville Town
Homes, Chaska, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID
Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Sustainable Design	15

continued next column

Ziegler Office/Service Facility, Columbus,
MN; CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN; Zion
Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Apple Valley
City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales,
Apple Valley, MN; Bobby and Steve's
Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE DESIGN
GROUP, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email:
bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
Established 2001

Firm Principals

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Michael W. Jordan, AIA
James O'Shea, RA
Craig A. Millert, PE
Pamela A. Gilbert
Lee Seppings

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Other Professional	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	40

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Transportation Parking	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Education Sciences Building Rehabilitation,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Postal Credit Union, Hugo, MN; Southwest
Village Transit Center, Chanhassen, MN; One
Riverfront View, Lilydale, MN; British
Telecom Global, Roseville, MN; North
Minneapolis Child and Family Service Center,
Campus Site Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLAGE STUDIO OF URBAN
DESIGN**

530 North Third Street, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-5200
Fax: (612) 332-5210
Established 2005
Other Office: Haifa, Israel

continued next column

Firm Principals

Peter Keely, AIA
Khosrow Rezai, AIA
John Feges

Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Ramsey Town Center; Shadow Falls
Condominiums; Ramsey Cinema; Heart
of the Lakes Townhomes; City of Anoka
Municipal Planning; 2700 University
Avenue Mixed Use

**CONWAY + SCHULTE
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

113 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 333-5867
Fax: (612) 333-5869
Email: csarchitects@qwest.net
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals

William F. Conway, AIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Sustainable Design	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Interior Architecture	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Live Work Building, Minneapolis, MN;
Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavillion and
Media Center, Des Moines, IA; Centre Village
Exterior Common Area Improvements,
Minneapolis, MN; Better Homes and
Gardens Office Renovation, Des Moines,
IA; Forest Park Museum Administration
Building, Perry, IA; All Dogs and Cats
Veterinary Hospital, Glenwood Springs, CO

**JAMES M. COOPERMAN &
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13931 Hill Ridge Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 545-0409
Established 1962

Firm Principal

James M. Cooperman, AIA

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Apartment Buildings Student Housing,
Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Valley, NE;
Retail Store, Edina, MN

CUNDY SANTINE ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Fax: (651) 490-5454
Established 1985

Firm Principals

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB
Shelley A. Santine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior/Space Planning	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Goddard School, Plymouth, MN;
The Cascades, Shoreview, MN; Bartikoski
Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Barrington
Twin Homes, Shorewood, MN; Nasseff
Residence, Lake Wappogasset, WI;
Heritage Greens Housing, Hudson, WI

**CUNINGHAM GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Email: tddefault@cunningham.com
Web: www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;
Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA;
Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Korea

Firm Principals

John W. Cuningham, FAIA
Timothy Dufault, AIA
Thomas L. Hoskens, AIA
David M. Solner, AIA
Brian Tempas, AIA
Roger W. Kipp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	124
Interior Designers	14
Other Professional	12
Administrative	41
Total in Firm	191

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	30
Interior Architecture	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Washington Technology Magnet Middle School, St. Paul, MN; Beautiful Savior Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Uptown Small Area Plan, Minneapolis, MN; T-Rex Restaurant, Kansas City, KS; MCTC Phase II Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Epic Systems Corporation, Verona, WI

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Peter Curtis, AIA

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	20

Ingersoll Addition, Marine, MN; Wolters Residence, Siren, WI; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia, MN; Marker Addition, Marine, MN; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN

**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

530 North Third Street, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddltd.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

James Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Bookmen Lofts and Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Union Depot Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Vail House, Vail, CO

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 714-8115
Fax: (651) 735-1228
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Offices at Tamarack Hills, Woodbury, MN; Maple Leaf Business Center, Maplewood, MN; Mill Trace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Minnehaha Place Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Retail at Tamarack Hills, Woodbury, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite 447
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 332-4790
Fax: (612) 343-4609
Email: info@denovoarchitects.com
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Interior Architecture	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1

9973 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 903-9299
Fax: (952) 903-9292
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
Web: www.rjddesign1.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Work %

Special Communication	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	10

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 433-3973
Fax: (651) 433-3973
Email: raymondraffel@aol.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

150 Mill Place
111 Third Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (612) 338-0346
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Interior Architecture	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

University of Minnesota Lind Hall
Window Replacement (Pre Design Study),
Minneapolis, MN; Finacial Concepts Office
Building, Plymouth, MN; Murphy Oil
Maintenance Facility, Phase 2, Superior, WI;
Wells Fargo ATM Installations, Various Sites,
Minneapolis, MN; Emmaus Lutheran Church,
Expansion Study, Bloomington, MN; Upsher
Smith Labs, Coatings Room Remodeling,
Plymouth, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Fax: (651) 451-1460
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Work %

Forensic	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Specifications	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djri-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals

Dean J. Dovolis, AIA
Paula S. Merrigan
Scott J. Nelson, AIA
Scott England, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	23
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	27

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

The Village at Founders Circle, Apple Valley,
MN; Lone Oak Retail Center, Eden Prairie,
MN; Stillwater Mills on Main, Stillwater, MN;
Dunn Bros. Multiple Sites; Broadway Master
Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Lunds Downtown
Grocery, Minneapolis, MN

DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8950
Fax: (952) 941-7965
Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Sacramento,
CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Orlando, FL;
Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL;
Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Portland,
OR; Philadelphia, PA; Seattle, WA

continued next column

Firm Principals

Griff Davenport, AIA
Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Troy Miller, REFP
Jon Crump, AIA, LEED AP
Marlene Evenson, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas Sindelar, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	259
Interior Designers	19
Engineering	92
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	3
Other Professional	22
Other Technical	10
Administrative	127
Total in Firm	540

Work %

Interior Architecture	40
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Sustainable Design	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Farmington High School, Farmington, MN;
GRACO Office/Manufacturing Renovation,
Anoka, MN; University of Minnesota
Williams Arena Renovation, Minneapolis,
MN; ADC Telecommunications Office
Renovation, Marietta, GA; Southwest
Minnesota State University Event Center,
Marshall, MN; Lubbock Hotel and
Conference Center, Lubbock, TX

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Thomas Cabin on Agate Lake, Crosby, MN;
Vayda Residence Addition/Renovation,
Edina, MN; Shirley Residence, Gem Lake,
MN; Sit Residence Addition/Renovation,
Edina, MN; Gacek/Shannon Studio, White
Bear Lake, MN; Manning Residence on
Miller Lake, Crosby, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-7507
Fax: (612) 870-7509
Email: info@domainarch.com
Web: www.domainarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals

Deborah Everson, AIA
Lars Petersen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	5

The Edgewater, Interior Architecture and
Custom Unit Design, Uptown Minneapolis,
MN; New Residences and Major Home
Renovations and Additions, Various
Locations, Twin Cities, MN; West Village
Townhouse Renovation, New York City, NY;
Casweck Galleries and Residence, Las Vegas,
NV; Pillsbury Library Restoration and
Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962
Twin Cities (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids
(218) 326-1819

Firm Principals

John Gerzina, AIA
Randy Wagner, AIA
John Scott
John Geissler
Rebecca Lewis, AIA
John Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	2

SISU Medical Solutions Data Center, Duluth, MN; Nett Lake School, Nett Lake, MN; Kiendel's Office/Retail Development, North St. Paul, MN; Northland Country Club, Duluth, MN; Deer River Health Care New Hospital, Deer River, MN; Monoco Air FBO, Duluth International Airport, Duluth, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 104
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duanecorp.com
Web: www.duanecorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal

Frank Duan, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Computer 3D Animation	10

Midway Assisted Living, St. Paul, MN;
Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN; 441
University Building, St. Paul, MN; China
Buffet, Alexandria, MN; Commerce on 85th,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Lincoln Station
Animation, Denver, CO

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
P. O. Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: (218) 847-1851
Fax: (218) 847-7203
Email: rduffney@tekstar.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 541-6014
Email: duffyarch@comcast.net
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Maple Ridge Townhomes, Maple Grove, MN;
St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA;
Environmental Resource Management
Corporate Office, St. Paul, MN; Allina
Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Fosbury
Residence, Deephaven, MN; First
Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE
Blaine, MN 55449
Tel: (612) 685-3030
Fax: (520) 239-4635
Email: kermi.duncan.nd78@alumni.nd.edu
Established 1996

Firm Principal

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

DURRANT

430 Oak Grove, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-6864
Fax: (612) 871-6868
Email: swarner@durant.com
Web: www.durant.com
Established 1957
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA;
Dubuque, IA; Hartland, WI; Hilo, HI;
Honolulu, HI; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ;
St. Louis, MO; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals

William R. Fredregill, AIA
Gary Mahaffey, FAIA
Namkee Choi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	30
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	41

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Northwestern College Learning Center,
Orange City, IA; Earle Brown Elementary,
Brooklyn Center, MN; Temple Israel
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lotte World
II, Pusan, Korea; Minneapolis Convention
Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Bureau
of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters,
St. Paul, MN

E**ECODEEP**

248 Winifred Street West
St. Paul, MN 55107
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Fax: (651) 291-1892
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN; Lampe
Newman House, St. Paul, MN; Whispering
Waters Master Plan, Alexandria, MN;
The Portico Condominiums, Minneapolis,
MN; Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse,
St. Paul, MN; Blue Earth County Justice
Center, Mankato, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 376-2000
 Fax: (612) 376-2271
 Email: info@ellerbebeck.com
 Web: www.ellerbebeck.com
 Established 1909
 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO;
 San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai,
 United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principals

Jon Buggy, AIA
 Wendy Fimon, CID
 Michael Florell, AIA
 Jeff Frush, AIA
 Mic Johnson, AIA
 John Waugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	190
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	45
Engineering	85
Planners	9
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	9
Administrative	57
Total in Firm	416

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Regions Hospital Expansion, St. Paul, MN;
 Target Corporation Northern Campus,
 Building 4 Interiors, Brooklyn Park, MN;
 Harvard Medical International, Dubai
 University Hospital, Dubai, United Arab
 Emirates; Dow Chemical Company Building
 1790 Addition and Renovation, Midland, MI;
 Park Nicollet Digestive Center, St. Louis Park,
 MN; Children's Hospitals and Clinics of
 Minnesota, Minneapolis Campus Expansion,
 Minneapolis, MN*

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: (715) 386-8303
 Fax: (715) 386-2589
 Email: info@elliottarchitects.com
 Web: www.elliottarchitects.com
 Established 1982

Firm Principals

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA
 Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
 Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*River Bluffs Business Center, Hudson, WI;
 St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix
 Falls, WI; Our Savior's Lutheran Church,
 Beldenville, WI; North Hudson Police
 and Government Center Expansion,
 North Hudson, WI; Elliot Architects Office,
 Hudson, WI; Prairie Pointe Professional
 Center, Hudson, WI*

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 339-5508
 Fax: (612) 339-5382
 Email: erin.mccleary@esgarch.com
 Web: www.esgarch.com
 Established 1973

Firm Principals

Mark G. Swenson, AIA
 David L. Graham, AIA
 Dennis Sutliff, AIA
 Paul Mittendorf, AIA
 Art Weeks, AIA
 Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	57
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	6
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	80

continued next column

Work %

Hotels	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Mixed-Use	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Interior Architecture	5

*Reflections at Bloomington Central Station,
 Bloomington, MN; Midtown Exchange
 Residential and Sheraton Hotel, Minneapo-
 lis, MN; Excelsior and Grand, St. Louis Park,
 MN; Westin Edina Galleria, Edina, MN; W
 Minneapolis, The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN;
 301 Kenwood, Minneapolis, MN*

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES,
ARCHITECTS**

311 4th Street Southwest
 Post Office Box 956
 Willmar, MN 56201
 Tel: (320) 235-0860
 Fax: (320) 235-0861
 Email: engan@engan.com
 Web: www.engan.com
 Established 1979

Firm Principals

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID
 Andrew Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED
 Barbara Marks
 Dawn Engstrom, CID
 Angela Holm

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

*Prairie Woods Environmental Learning
 Center, Spicer, MN; Project Turnabout,
 Granite Falls, MN; Springfield Medical
 Center, Mayo Health System, Springfield,
 MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND;
 Kandiyohi County Public Works, Willmar,
 MN; New Hope Lutheran Church,
 Comfrey, MN*

ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN

11200 Stillwater Boulevard, Suite 103
 Lake Elmo, MN 55042
 Tel: (651) 748-1078
 Fax: (651) 748-1272
 Email: steve@architectse.com
 Web: www.architectse.com

Firm Principal

Steve Erban, AIA

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

*Lake Wapogasset Bible Camp, Amery, WI;
 United Presbyterian Church, Superior, WI;
 Twin Gable Office Condominium, Lake Elmo,
 MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Stillwater, MN;
 United in Christ Lutheran Church, Eveleth,
 MN; Union State Bank, Beulah, ND*

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 623-7808
 Fax: deyberg@qwest.net
 Email: deyberg@qwest.net
 Established 2000

Firm Principal

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Recreational/Sports Facilities	100
Interior Architecture	10

*HHH Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN; Sears
 Centre (with Ryan Companies), Hoffman
 Estates (Chicago), IL; Cheongshim
 Gymnasium (with Durrant), Gapyeong,
 Korea; Target Center Seating Improvements/
 Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Bettendorf
 Events Center/Isle of Capri Casino,
 Bettendorf, IA; St. Cloud State University
 Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation
 Center (with Hagemeister & Mack),
 St. Cloud, MN*

F

**FACILITY PLANNING
SERVICES, INC.**

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Fax: (651) 257-6362
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal

James I. Lammers, FAIA

Work %

Healthcare Planning	100
---------------------	-----

Cambridge Medical Center, Cambridge, MN;
Graceville Health Center, Graceville, MN;
Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson,
MN; Osceola Medical Center, Osceola, WI;
Paynesville Area Health Care System,
Paynesville, MN; Stevens Community
Medial Center, Morris, MN

**EDWARD FARR
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Edward A. Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Interior Architecture	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30

Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie,
MN; Royal Credit Union, Eau Claire, WI;
8000 Tower at Normandale Lakes Office
Park, Bloomington, MN; Bass Creek
Technology Plaza, Maple Grove, MN

FINELINE ARCHITECTURE

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North
Post Office Box 187
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: (651) 777-7054
Fax: (651) 777-5931
Email: info@finelinearchitecture.com
Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals

David N. Herreid
Christine Heim, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Spider Lake Residence, WI; St. Croix River
Residence, Troy, WI; Spearfish Residence,
SD; Mississippi Boulevard Remodel, S
t. Paul, MN; Itasca Building Loft Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Somerset
Residence, WI

FINN DANIELS, ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals

Mark C. Finneemann, AIA
Daniel M. Dege, AIA
Scott A. Wiestling, Assoc. AIA
Drew R. Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Grand Oak 10 Offices, Eagan, MN; Edina
Realty Office, Twin City Locations;
Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Rogers, MN;
Christopher and Banks Stores, Nationwide;
Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; The
Oceanaire Seafood Room, Nationwide

**JAMES FORBERG
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: (952) 466-2234
Fax: (952) 466-2796
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal

James Forberg, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Roofing Replacement and Terra Cotta
Repair and Sealant Replacement, Hosmer
Branch Library, Minneapolis, MN;
Tuckpointing and Masonry Repairs,
Hennepin County, 1800 Chicago Avenue,
Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs,
Hennepin County, Century Plaza Building,
Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs
and Entrance Addition, Hennepin County
Adult Corrections Facility, Plymouth, MN

**FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND
INTERIORS, INC.**

Post Office Box 306
Moorhead, MN 56561
Tel: (218) 236-1202
Fax: (218) 236-4945
Email: info@fossarch.com
Web: www.fossarch.com
Established 1898
Other MN Office: Breckenridge
(218) 641-4300
Other Office: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Richard Hoganson, AIA, CID
Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Hagen Hall Addition and Renovation,
Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN;
Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Addition,
Fergus Falls, MN; Douglas County Hospital,
Alexandria, MN; Center for Advanced and
Emerging Technologies, Bemidji State
University, Bemidji, MN; Waubun-Ogema
School Additions and Renovations, Waubun
and Ogema, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/
CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

CBS Radio Offices and Studio Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN; Appen-Mackin Residence,
Bloomington, MN; Hoppmann Residence,
Edina, MN; Osseo Bandshell, Osseo, MN;
North Office Building, Osseo, MN; Children's
Dental Services Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

**FRIEDEL ARCHITECTS
AND BUILDERS**

2238 Edgewood Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 548-7000
Fax: (952) 548-7010
Email: info@architectsbuilders.com
Web: www.architectsbuilders.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals

Mark Gunstad, AIA
Roger Friedell

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Grangaard Residence, Edina, MN; Sanner Residence, Wayzata, MN; Gillum Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Milbrath Residence, Stillwater, MN; Jorstad Residence, Golden Valley, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Comforts of Home Senior Housing and Memory Care, Menominee WI, White Bear Lake, MN and Multiple Other Locations; M & I Bank, Hudson, WI; Ban Tara Retail Development, Hudson, WI; Keller Williams Office Building, Hudson, WI; University of Wisconsin - River Falls, Restroom Renovation and Other Multiple Projects, River Falls, WI; Starkey Laboratories Retail Center Multiple US and International Locations

G**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

24483 Woodland Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Swanson Health Products Addition, Fargo, ND; Main Post Office, New Construction, Marcell, MN; Main Post Office, Alternate Quarters, Pine River, MN; Main Post Office Renovation, Fosston, MN; Municipal Swimming Pool Buildings, Oakes, ND; Gaard Residence, New Ulm, MN

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 542-8259
Email: gallarch@comcast.net
Established 1981

Firm Principal

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

**GROOTERS LEAPALDT
TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: leapaltd@gltaarchitects.com
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com
Established 1976
Other MN Office: Newport (651) 459-9566

Firm Principals

David Leapaltd, AIA, CID
Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID
John Frischmann, AIA
Evan Larson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Athletic and Wellness Center, Loras College, Dubuque, IA; St. Cloud Area School District 742, PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; Jones-Harrison Residence, Assisted Living, Minneapolis, MN; Shepherd of Grace, Becker, MN; Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Nicollet K-12 School Additions, Nicollet, MN

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood Street
Marshall, MN 56258
Tel: (507) 537-1511
Fax: (507) 537-1512
Web: www.group2architects.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals

Ronald Halgerson, AIA
Paul Boerboom, AIA
Jerry Lindberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	4
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Augustana College Center for Visual Arts, Sioux Falls, SD; Fulda Area Credit Union, Worthington, MN; Morningside Heights Long Term Care, Marshall, MN; Lacy Orthodontics Clinic, Marshall, MN; Sioux Empire Federal Credit Union, Sioux Falls, SD; Runnings Farm & Fleet Corporate Office, Marshall, MN

H**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 946-9700
Fax: (952) 946-9701
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Righeimer Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Bouchard Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Butts Residence, Orono, MN; Beutz Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Sainte Residence, Stamford, CT; Emerald Pond Townhomes, St. Augusta, MN

**HAGEMEISTER & MACK
ARCHITECTS**

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: hmack@hmarch.com
Web: www.hmarch.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal

Murray A. Mack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Central MN Federal Credit Union, Melrose, MN; St. Cloud State University Stadium, St. Cloud, MN; Secure Children's Home Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; Christ Lutheran Church Addition and Renovation, Blaine, MN; Sacred Heart Church, Sauk Rapids, MN

**HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &
MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Boston Scientific, Research and Development Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Enpath Medical, Plymouth, MN; Keller Park Structures, Maplewood, MN; French Meadow Bakery, MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Fire Station #17 Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab Corporate Headquarters Plaza Redesign, St. Paul, MN

**KAI DAVID HALLER
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**HAMMEL, GREEN AND
ABRAHAMSON, INC.**

701 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600
Other Office: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Firm Principals

Daniel Avchen, FAIA
Stephen Fiskum, AIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Gary Reetz, AIA
Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	195
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	18
Engineering	104
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	4
Other Professional	43
Other Technical	48
Administrative	91
Total in Firm	508

continued next column

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; MN Departments of Agriculture and Health Lab and Office Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Maple Grove Medical Center, Maple Grove, MN; Mayo Clinic Pediatrics Center, Rochester, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation and Expansion, St. Paul, MN

HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.

250 Third Avenue North, Suite 130
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-2190
Fax: (612) 339-4783
Email: info@harrissarchitects.com
Web: www.harrissarchitects.com
Established 1993
Other Offices: Springfield, MA

Firm Principal

John Harriss, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Lakeside Condominiums, Chanhassen, MN; Island Harbor, Spring Park, MN; Holyoke Catholic High School, Chicopee, MA; Rush Creek Four Seasons Center, Maple Grove, MN; Holyoke Community Charter School, Holyoke, MA; Fairview Clinics, Rogers and Maple Grove, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Plant Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church Addition, Henderson, MN; Eagles Bar/Restaurant, Shakopee, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN; Snap Fitness, Montrose, Becker and Hutchinson, MN; Re/Max Realty, Hutchinson, MN

HDR/JORDAN ARCHITECTS

One West Water Street, Suite 280
St. Paul, MN 55107
Tel: (651) 291-2701
Fax: (651) 291-2710
Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established 1917
Other MN Offices:
Rochester (507) 529-9940
Minneapolis (763) 591-5400
Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Austin, TX;
Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC;
Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX;
Denver, CO; Houston, TX; London, UK;
Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI;
Mountain View, CA; New York, NY;
Omaha, NE; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ;
Portland, OR; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA;
San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA;
Silver Spring, MD; Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals

James R. Jordan, AIA
Stanley W. Schimke
Mark A. Jasmin, AIA
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB
Andrew J. Jordan

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	462
Interior Designers	38
Engineering	140
Landscape Architect	15
Planners	5
Other Professional	113
Other Technical	194
Administrative	84
Total in Firm	1,051

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Aspirus Wausau Hospital, Wausau, WI;
Austin Medical Center, Mayo Health System,
Austin, MN; Altru Health System, Grand
Forks, ND; Franciscan Skemp, Mayo Health
System, La Crosse, WI; United Hospital,
St. Paul, MN; Albertville - St. Michael Clinic,
Albertville, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Historic Harry Wild Jones Residence
Restoration and Addition, Kenwood,
Minneapolis, MN; Historic Hugh Garden
House Restoration, Deephaven, MN; Prairie
School Style Residence Restoration
and Addition, Summit Avenue, St. Paul,
MN; Loft Condominium Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN; Victorian Farm House
Restoration and Additions, Galesville, WI;
New Lake Cottage, Fargo, ND

**STEFAN HELGESON
ASSOCIATES, LLC**

3609 West 55th Street
Edina, MN 55410
Tel: (952) 925-3799
Fax: (952) 925-3447
Email: stefan@sha.bz
Web: www.sha.bz
Established 1979

Firm Principal

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Forensic	20
Interior Architecture	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

The Calumet Lofts Warehouse Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; York Avenue Mixed-Use
Redevelopment, Southdale, Edina, MN;
Stadium Village Mixed-Use Redevelopment,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Bertelson's Office Products Corporate Office,
Plymouth, MN; Crane Engineering Offices
and Labs, Plymouth, MN; McGough Family
Residences, North Oaks and Shoreview, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street
St. Paul, MN 55117
Tel: (651) 487-8558
Fax: (651) 487-6447
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com
Web: www.hellerarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

St. Paul Federal Credit Union, St. Paul, MN;
Doubletree Hotel Renovation, Minneapolis,
MN; Roseville Area Schools, Multiple
Locations; McGillivray/Cramer Renovation,
Andover, MN; Kellogg Residence, Edina, MN;
Boss Renovation, Edina, MN

**WILLIAM HENNEMUTH
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

7300 France Avenue South, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 832-5882
Fax: (952) 832-5883
Established 1988

Firm Principal

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Interior Architecture	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings,
North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community
School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN;
Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group,
Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park,
MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our
Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound,
MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building
and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC

400 South Broadway, Suite 303
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 288-8088
Fax: (507) 288-7311
Email: jgoblirsch@holabird.com
Web: www.holabird.com
Established 1880
Other Office: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals

Gregory Cook, AIA
Jeffery Case, AIA
James W. Baird, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	9
Engineering	30
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	113

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

University of Minnesota 717 Delaware Street
SE Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Winona State University Wellness Center,
Winona, MN; St. Olaf College New Science
Complex, Northfield, MN; Mason City
Public Library Master Plan, Mason City, IA;
Davenport Pedestrian Skybridge, Davenport,
IA; Commonwealth Theatre Company
Performing Arts Center, Lanesboro, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: info@hortyvelving.com
Web: www.hortyvelving.com
Established 1955

Firm Principals

Thomas Harty, FAIA
Jeri Zuber, AIA
James C. Elving, PE
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
Cesar Lugones, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	5
Planners	2
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	34

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Design/Build	5

St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA;
Badger Prairie Health Care Center, Verona,
WI; Park View Health Care, Winnebago
County, WI; Perham Memorial Hospital and
Home, Perham, MN; Warroad Care Center,
Warroad, MN; Minnesota Veterans Homes,
Fergus Falls and Hastings, MN

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 401-7889
Fax: (952) 401-7918
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principals

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB
Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

continued next column

Boji Bay Entertainment Village, Milford, IA;
AmericInn Lodge and Suites, Ft. Dodge, IA;
AmericInns, Nationwide; Rudy's Red Eye
Grill, Rosemont and Lakeville, MN; Time Out
Restaurant, Eagan, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Michael Huber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed
District Office Building, Little Canada, MN;
Village Creek Bible Camp Dining Hall,
Lansing, IA; Popular Front, Inc. Offices,
Minneapolis, MN; Calhoun Square Parking
Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Hammond
Residence, Maplewood, MN; Beard Retreat,
Pine Lake, WI

I**I & S ENGINEERS
& ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1409 North Riverfront Drive
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Fax: (507) 387-3583
Email: info@is-ea.com
Web: www.is-ea.com
Established 1973
Other MN Office: Faribault (507) 331-1500

Firm Principals

Chad C. Surprenant, PE
Ken Surprenant, PE
Corey Brunton, AIA, CID
Jason Hoehn, PE
Mary Jo Surprenant

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	3
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	34
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	82

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	2

Mankato Skyway, Mankato, MN; Cambria
Expansion, LeSueur, MN; Wells Federal
Bank, Mankato and Albert Lea, MN; South
Central Service Cooperative, North Mankato,
MN; Iverson Reuvers Law Office, Bloomington,
MN; Annandale Fire Station,
Annandale, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 455-1901
Fax: (612) 455-1907
Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals

Kirk Velett, AIA
Jim Salzl
Sally Layde, AIA
Dawn Wiczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	7.5

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

continued next column

Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks Phase 2,
North Oaks, MN; Wesley Homes, Seattle,
WA; Bethany Lutheran Homes, Onalaska,
WI; Boutwells Landing Care Center, Oak
Park Heights, MN; Vicksburg Commons,
Plymouth, MN; The Homestead,
Rochester, MN

INTERSPACE, INC.*

Post Office Box 184
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 249-1117
Fax: (952) 249-1118
Email: gcarlson@interspacecos.com
Web: www.interspacecos.com
Established 1990

Firm Principals

Virginia Carlson, Assoc. AIA
Philip Carlson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Interior Architecture	100
Real Estate Development/	
Building Construction	90
Sustainable Design	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Amber Woods Office Centre, Orono, MN;
Lakeside Mews, Long Lake, MN; Wayzata
Sailing School, Wayzata, MN; Woodside
Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Queens
Ransom Residential Development, Golden
Valley, MN; Tamarack on Lake Sarah,
Independence, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

**IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR
TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE**

4749 Chicago Avenue, Suite 7
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 721-1741
Email: readysetiota@inlandoffice.com
Web: www.inlandoffice.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals

Phillip Koski, AIA, LEED AP
Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Mixed-Use Development, Ridgfield, NJ;
Lake Harriet Veterinary, Minneapolis, MN;
Duffy and Partners Offices, Minneapolis,
MN; Fusion Lifespa, Deephaven, MN;
KNOCK, Inc. World Headquarters,
Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Greenberg
Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 926-1981
Fax: (612) 926-8401
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Dispute Resolution and Prevention Services	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation
and Training; Expert Witness/Forensic
Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State
Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle
River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)

J**BERNARD JACOB
ARCHITECTS LTD.**

825 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1447
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-5517
Fax: (612) 332-6211
Email: palladio@skypoint.com
Established 1970

Firm Principal

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Interior Architecture	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council,
Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residential Projects

JAFVERT DESIGN GROUP, LLC

4200 Poplar Drive
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 377-9617
Fax: (763) 377-9619
Email: lloyd@jafvert.com
Web: www.jafvert.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals

Lloyd Jafvert, AIA, NCARB
Steve Fuller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Bluefin Bay Resort, Tofte, MN; Temperance
Landing Contemporary Log Homes on Lake
Superior, Schroeder, MN; Mt. Carmel Lodge
and Sleeping Facility, Lake Carlos,
Alexandria, MN; Good Earth Village
Lodge and Sleeping Facility, Golden Valley,
MN; Shaw/Sanford Residence, Golden
Valley, MN; Orfield Residence Addition,
Minneapolis, MN

**J. B. RESIDENTIAL
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3322 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Fax: (866) 443-1097
Email: jbattles@jbr-architecture.com
Web: www.jbr-architecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Giguere
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Dupont Residence,
Mendota Heights, MN; Trautman Residence,
Minneapolis, MN; Spear Residence,
St. Peter, MN

**JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Interior Architecture	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Quality Control Consulting	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Jordan Fire Station Addition and
Remodeling, Jordan, MN; Hopkins Schools
ISD #270 2006 Improvements, Hopkins,
MN; Hennepin County 1800 Chicago
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Santiago
Township Fire Station, Santiago, MN;
Copolis Office Design, Bloomington, MN;
Wyoming Library and Municipal Center
Design, Wyoming, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-4260
Fax: (612) 746-4754
Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
Established 1988
Other MN Offices: Alexandria
(320) 759-9030
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Lonnie Laffen, AIA
James Galloway, AIA
Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA
Dan Miller, AIA
Joel Davy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Thief River Falls Joint Operations Facility,
Thief River Falls, MN; Waldorf Flats, St. Paul,
MN; Jackson Place and The Bluffs of Elk
River, Elk River, MN; Alerus Center, Grand
Forks, ND; Edgewood Golf Course Clubhouse,
Fargo, ND; UM Morris Renewable Energy
Center, Morris, MN

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: jssh@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID
Roland W. Swenson, AIA
Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Snyders Drug Store, Moundsview, MN;
Village Cooperative of Red Wing, Red Wing,
MN; Willowbrook Cooperative, Mankato,
MN; Assumption Homes Master Planning,
Cold Springs, MN; Applewood Pointe
Cooperative and Condos, Bloomington, MN;
Village Cooperative of Albert Lea,
Albert Lea, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 224-5050
Fax: (952) 224-5051
Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com
Web: www.juddallen.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Restoration/Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

Shoemaker Hall Rewindowing Project,
St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN;
Clark Art Institute Plan Review, William-
stown, MA; Summit House Parking Deck
Replacement (w/MBJ), Minneapolis, MN;
Trafton Science Center Plan Review,
Mankato State University, Mankato, MN;
Centennial Hall Plan Review, St. Cloud
Technical College, St. Cloud, MN; Ameriprise
Printing Facility Envelope Consulting,
Eagan, MN

**JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT**

815 Fourth Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Fax: (715) 381-6981
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

John Kalmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Sustainable Design	75

Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada;
Mingo Loft, Hudson, WI; Rains Remodel,
Roberts, WI; Selnes-Brown Remodel/
Addition, Stillwater, MN; Hurd Addition,
Hudson, WI; Misenko Residence,
Hudson, WI

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, INC.**

46 28th Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 255-5521
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Work %

Funeral Chapels	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Eich Mazda Dealership, St. Cloud, MN;
Washburn-McReavy Funeral Chapels,
Minneapolis and Crystal, MN; Brickhouse
Cinema, Foley, MN; St. John the Baptist
Mausoleum, Shorewood, MN; CH Robinson
Worldwide Offices, Sartell, MN; Dingman
Funeral Chapel, LuVerne, MN

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION
SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 490-3356
Email: jakellet@prodigy.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Construction Specifications	100
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Urban Outfitters Philadelphia Navy
Yard Campus, Philadelphia, PA (MS&R
Architects); Laboratory Building, University
of Puerto Rico, Bayamon, PR (Humberto
Betancourt Arquitecto); Eastman Park
Community Center, St. Cloud, MN
(Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and
Associates, Inc.); White Bear Unitarian
Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN (Locus
Architecture, Ltd.); Faith's Lodge, Webster,
WI (Rust Morrison Waljarvi Architects);
Fire Station, Pine City, MN (Buetow and
Associates, Inc.)

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

161 McBoal Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-0489
Email: jkelleyarch@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Kelley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Public Libraries	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Shakopee Public Library, Shakopee, MN;
Rice Street Branch, St. Paul Public Library,
St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Public Library, St.
Peter, MN; St. Paul Public Library, Rondo
Community Outreach Branch, St. Paul, MN;
All above projects in association with
BKV Group

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwest.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Aging Joyfully Assisted Living Facility,
Eden Prairie, MN; Panchero's Mexican Grill,
Bloomington, MN; Mandarin Kitchen
Expansion, Bloomington, MN;
Saffron Restaurant, Colwell Building,
Minneapolis, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-4200
Fax: (612) 342-9267
Web: www.kke.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA;
Las Vegas, NV

Firm Principals

Greg Hollenkamp, AIA
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Ronald Erickson, AIA
Robert Mayeron, PE
Brian Arial, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Mohammed Lawal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	131
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	60
Administrative	37
Total in Firm	238

Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Target Stores, Nationwide; Grand Sierra
Casino and Hotel, Reno, NV; Bethel
University, St. Paul, MN; Mall of America
Phase II, Bloomington, MN; Wright County
Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo,
MN; Molasky Office, Las Vegas, NV

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY,
LTD. ARCHITECTS**

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

continued next column

Work %

Justice/Corrections/Detention	75
Courts Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato,
MN; Polk County Justice Center, Crookston,
MN; 92 Bed Housing Expansion at
Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee,
MN; Roberts County Jail and Law
Enforcement Center, Sisseton, SD; Douglas
County Jail and Law Enforcement Center,
Alexandria, MN; Mille Lacs County Space
Needs Analysis, Milaca, MN

**BRUCE KNUTSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

530 North Third Street, Suite 530
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-8000
Fax: (612) 332-7504
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com
Web: www.knutson-architects.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Ericson Residence, Orono, MN; Davannis
Pizza, Minneapolis, MN; 7380 France Office,
Edina, MN; Cashman Home, Telluride, CO;
Hoyte Home, Orono, MN; Wood House
Home, Wayzata, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals

Edward J. Kodet, FAIA, CID
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID
Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Professional	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	45
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

St. Croix Lutheran High School Chapel,
West St. Paul, MN; Burroughs Community
School, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Central
Maintenance Facility, Lakeville, MN;
Hopkins Public Library, Hopkins, MN;
The Parish of St. Bridget, River Falls, WI;
R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive
Center, Minneapolis, MN

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals

James H. Krech, PE
Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID
Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID
Michael J. Lisowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	15
Veterinary Medicine	10
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

International Union of Operating Engineers,
Local 49 Training Facility, Hinckley, MN;
HVAC Renovations, South Washington
County Schools, Woodbury High School,
Woodbury, MN; Moose Mountain Adventure
Golf, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN;
Rivertown Animal Hospital, Stillwater, MN;
Corporate Office Renovation, American
Dental Partners, Boston, MA; Thermo King
Remodeling, Bloomington, MN

**KRECH OJARD &
ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

227 West First Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 727-3282

Fax: (218) 727-1216

Email: mail@krechojard.com

Web: www.krechojard.com

Established 1984

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Superior, WI;
LaCrosse, WI; Bellingham, WA

Firm Principals

Russell E. Betts, AIA
David W. Krech, PE
Richard L. Ojard, PE
Marvin D. Anderson, PE
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	47
Other Technical	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	70

Work %

Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Kirby Plaza - University of Minnesota,
Duluth, MN; Edgewater Hotel and
Waterpark, Duluth, MN; Boyer Truck
Dealership, Superior, WI; Mille Lacs
Government Center Additions and
Remodeling, Onamia, MN; Vermilion
Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN;
Charter Blown Film Extrusion Facility,
Superior, WI

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	100
--------------------------------	-----

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

L

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: mazorol@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Retail/Commercial	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Interior Architecture	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Select Comfort Stores, Nationwide; Pierre Deux Stores, Nationwide; Brookstone Stores, Nationwide; Crocs Shoes, Multiple Locations, TX; Keystone Communities, Mankato, MN

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740
275 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 312-0988
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Interior Architecture	90
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Fax: (651) 439-1179
Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com
Web: www.larsonbrenner.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals

Brian Larson, AIA
Ron Brenner, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Sustainable Design	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Newland Communities Master Plan Consulting, Woodbury and Farmington, MN; Stonemill Farms Park and Recreation Buildings, Woodbury, MN; Liberty Village Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Fairhill Entrance Monumentation and Park Shelters, Farmington, MN; Single Family Residences, Stillwater, Lake Elmo and Minnetonka, MN

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

Post Office Box 14100
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0100
Tel: Norway office - (47)/53 480048
Email: ali@leadinc.no
Web: www.leadinc.no
Established 2001
Other Offices: Husnes, Kvinnherad, Norway; Bergen, Bergen, Norway

Firm Principals

Ali Heshmati, AIA
Gretha Rød, MNAL, NPA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Folgefonna Nasjonalpark og Informasjonssenter, Rosendal, Norway; Kulturskulesenter, Art School, Husnes, Norway; Lundeneset VGS, Student Housing and Academic Classrooms, Olensvåg, Norway; Tempo, Public Art Sculpture, Husnes, Norway; Gausel, Private Residence, Stavanger, Norway; Armannshaug, Private Residence, Rosendal, Norway

M. LENZ & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS (MLA)

125 3rd Street South
Bayport, MN 55003
Tel: (651) 439-0695
Fax: (651) 439-0674
Email: mlenzaia@comcast.net
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Mark Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN; Riverbend Education District, New Ulm, MN; Sleepy Eye School Remodeling, Sleepy Eye, MN; St. Augusta Fire Department, St. Augusta, MN; Lakeside Park Building, Bayport, MN; Heraeus-Medical Components Division, White Bear Township, MN

LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South
Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: sachristoff@leoadaly.com
Web: www.leoadaly.com
Established 1915

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Austin, TX; Fort Worth, TX; Hong Kong; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Wesley Grandstrand
Robert Egge, AIA
James Fredeen, AIA, LEED AP
Clay "Nick" Nixon, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Manos Ginis
Tom Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	40
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	44
Other Professional	3
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	110

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Federal Government and Military	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

University of Minnesota Utility Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Bemidji Event Center, Bemidji, MN; Target Distribution Center, Lake City, FL; Stater Brothers Distribution Center, San Bernardino, CA; Worldwide Call Center, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Company Operations Center, Ft. Carson Air Force Base, CO

continued next column

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55404
 Tel: (612) 729-5333
 Fax: (612) 729-8351
 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
 Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
 Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Minnesota Population Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hendricks Residence, Duluth, MN; Bailey Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Roberts Residence, Wayzata, MN

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA,
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge
 Minnetonka, MN 55305
 Tel: (952) 513-9996
 Fax: (952) 544-2560
 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com
 Established 2002

Firm Principal

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Forensic Investigation	10
------------------------	----

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 727-8446
 Fax: (218) 727-8456
 Email: info@lhbcorp.com
 Web: www.lhbcorp.com
 Established 1966
 Other MN Office: Minneapolis
 (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals

William D. Bennett, PE
 Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP
 Steven McNeill, AIA, LEED AP
 Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
 David Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP
 Kevin Holm, AIA, CCCA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	29
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	40
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	1
Other Technical	51
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	160

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Lake Superior College Student Services Addition Designed to LEED Silver, Duluth, MN; New York Building Renovation, Superior, WI; SMDC CyberKnife Center, Duluth, MN; US Forest Service Kawishiwi District Ranger Complex Designed to LEED Silver, Ely, MN; Wabasha Downtown Master Planning, Wabasha, MN; E2 City Homes Designed to LEED Silver, Minneapolis, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue
 Bloomington, MN 55431
 Tel: (952) 884-6455
 Fax: (952) 884-0860
 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com
 Web: www.linnerarchitects.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Auto Recycling Center, St. Paul, MN; Art Center Remodeling, Edina, MN; Veteran's Memorial, Lindstrom, MN; Retail Center, Stacy, MN; Wood Products Distribution Center, Maple Lake, MN; Church Educational Building, Blaine, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 706-5600
 Fax: (612) 706-5601
 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
 Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principals

Paul Neseth, AIA
 Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Red Square Office/Retail Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Chamberlain Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Vinje Lutheran Church, Willmar, MN; Hutcheson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Robinson Residence, Creede, CO

**ROLF LOKENSGARD
ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North
 Suite 100
 St. Paul, MN 55123
 Tel: (651) 452-3251
 Fax: (651) 452-3251
 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
 Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
 Established 1978

Firm Principal

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5

CG Hill and Sons Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I and II, Stacy, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 630-0074
Fax: (612) 630-0075
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Utility Infrastructure	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25

St. Cloud State University, Riverview Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; University of Minnesota St. Paul Central Chiller Plant, St. Paul, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN; Rochester Fire Station No. 5, Rochester, MN; MCES Blue Lake and Seneca Waste Water Treatment Plant Facility Improvements, Shakopee, MN; MWW Chlorine Storage Facility

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 221-0915
Fax: (651) 222-6259
Email: scott@lunningwende.com
Web: www.lunningwende.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals

Robert Lunning
Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Sustainable Design	75
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

continued next column

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts Building Remodel and Addition, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet Long Range Campus Plan, St. Paul, MN; Elk River Area Schools ISD #728 Handke Center Remodel and Addition, Elk River, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Design and Development Workshops, Minneapolis, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 341-4051
Fax: (612) 337-5843
Email: info@mmarchltd.com
Web: www.mmarchltd.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals

Robert Mack, FAIA
Stuart MacDonald, AIA
Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Historic Preservation Consulting	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Restoration of St. Augustine Catholic Church, Washington, DC; Historic District Planning for Merchants Bank, Winona, MN; Rotunda Restoration, Municipal Building, Minneapolis, MN; William G. LeDuc House Restoration, Hastings, MN; Restoration of First Congregational Church, Minneapolis, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 257-2724
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

56,000 Sq. Ft. Arctic Cat Engine Plant;
70,000 Sq. Ft. Pan-O-Gold Bakery
Expansion; Utah Career College, Clayton
Utah; School of Business, Blaine, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 927-8546
Fax: (612) 927-0291
Established 1983

Firm Principal

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Retail/Commercial	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN; Otsego Main Street Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Riverview Bank and Retail Buildings, Anoka, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

400 St. Paul Building
6 West Fifth Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-8451
Fax: (651) 222-5414
Email: mcl@mclarchitects.com
Web: www.mclarchitects.com
Established 1973

Firm Principals

Patrick F. McGuire
Arnold S. Lucke, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	40
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	30

Divine Mercy Catholic Church and Education Center, Faribault, MN; Church of St. Pascal Baylon, St. Paul, MN; Central Senior High School, St. Paul, MN; St. John's Center, Church of St. John the Baptist, New Brighton, MN; All Saints Church Education and Social Center, Lakeville, MN; Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN

JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III ARCHITECT

1632 Meadowlark Drive
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 351-7667
Fax: (651) 351-7668
Email: jnmarchitect@qwest.net
Established 1977

Firm Principal

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50

Housing for Seniors (24 Units), Osceola, WI; Townhomes (30 Units), Cambridge, MN; Housing for Seniors (12 Units), Bayfield, WI; Housing for Seniors (20 Units), Richland Center, WI; Housing for Developmentally Disabled (8 Units), Marshfield, WI; Housing for Physically Disabled (8 Units), Stevens Point, WI

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 331-1244
 Fax: (612) 331-1079
 Email: rosemmary@mcmonigal.com
 Web: www.mcmonigal.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principal

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

New Houses, additions and remodelings throughout the region with an emphasis on sustainable design.

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
 Plymouth, MN 55446
 Tel: (763) 557-9081
 Fax: (763) 557-9233
 Email: info@paulmeyerarchitects.com
 Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principal

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	6.5

Work %

Research/Lab	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Spring Point Project, New Richmond, WI; Harding Senior High Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; TwinWest Chamber Offices, Plymouth, MN; Broadway Resource Recovery, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Veterinary, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Restorations, Scandia, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)

710 South 2nd Street
 7th Floor
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 375-0336
 Fax: (612) 342-2216
 Email: jackie@msrltd.com
 Web: www.msrltd.com
 Established 1981
 Other Office: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals

Thomas Meyer, FAIA
 Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA
 Garth Rockcastle, FAIA
 Jack Poling, AIA, LEED A
 Paul C. N. Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP
 Traci Engel Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	40
Interior Designers	7
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	58

Work %

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Libraries	40
Sustainable Design	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Rancho Mirage Public Library, Rancho Mirage, CA; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; Urban Outfitters Corporate Office Campus, Philadelphia, PA; Carmichael Lynch Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge Environmental Education Center, Carver, MN; River Park Lofts, St. Paul, MN

MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3335 West St. Germain Street
 Post Office Box 1228
 St. Cloud, MN 56302
 Tel: (320) 251-4109
 Fax: (320) 240-8711
 Email: stuartb@millerab.com
 Web: www.millerab.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principals

Stuart Bailey, AIA
 Brad Torok, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Funeral Homes	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Suzlon Rotor Corporation, Pipestone, MN; McDowall Company, Waite Park, MN; Jubilee Worship Center, St. Cloud, MN; Roster's Bar and Grill, St. Cloud, MN; Litchfield City Hall, Litchfield, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Baxter, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 337-0000
 Fax: (612) 337-0031
 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
 Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
 Established 1963

Firm Principals

Craig R. Lau, AIA
 John D. Mecum, AIA
 Charles D. Liddy, AIA
 Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	42
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	55

Work %

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Aviation	20
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Edina Gateway Mixed-use Development, Edina, MN; Church of St. Peter, North St. Paul, MN; Anoka Central Business District Parking Facility, Anoka, MN; Folwell Hall Exterior Restoration, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Mabel Tainter Theater Addition and Renovation, Menomonie, WI

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55403-1204
 Tel: (612) 332-5420
 Fax: (612) 332-5425
 Web: www.millerhanson.com
 Established 1962

Firm Principals

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA
 John P. Rova, AIA
 Kent Simon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Sustainable Design	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Heritage Commons Senior Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Walnut Ridge CCRC, Clive, IA; Così Restaurants, Various Locations, MN; Phyllis Wheatley Community Center, Minneapolis, MN; Olin Crossings Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Auburn West Nursing Home, Waconia, MN

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

12400 12th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-3871
Fax: (763) 545-4354
Email: mjourud@comcast.net
Established 1988

Firm Principal

Al Mjourud, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Animal Humane Society, Golden Valley, MN;
Animal Humane Society, Coon Rapids, MN;
West Fire Station, Brooklyn Center, MN;
Prototype Design and Development
for 3 Fire Stations, Brooklyn Park, MN;
Central Fire Station, St. Michael, MN;
Worship Sanctuary for Grace Lutheran
Church, Golden Valley, MN

MLS ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3101 Franklin Avenue East
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 338-8225
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: mschrock@sdva.com
Web: www.mlsarchitects.com
Established 1997
Associated Studio: Schrock DeVetter
Architects, P.A.

Firm Principals

Michael Schrock, AIA
Catherine Mullinax Jones, Assoc. AIA
Tonya Nicholte, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Sustainable Design	80
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Retail/Commercial	20

continued next column

Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River,
MN; Chaska Depot Renovation, Chaska, MN;
Parker Elementary School, Elk River, MN;
Selby Avenue Habitat for Humanity Live/
Work Townhouses (with Close Associates),
St. Paul, MN; Seward Cooperative (with
Close Associates), Minneapolis, MN; St.
Benedicts Senior Care Centers (with Adsit
Architecture and Planning), Monticello and
St. Cloud, MN

**MOHAGEN/HANSEN
ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 426-7400
Fax: (952) 426-7440
Email: skimbrel@mohagenhansen.com
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com
Established 1989

Firm Principals

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA
Mark L. Hansen, AIA
Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	8
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	33

Work %

Interior Architecture	80
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minnesota Vascular Surgery Center, St. Paul,
MN; Central Bank, St. Michael, MN;
394 Corporate Office Building, Wayzata,
MN; Southern Heights Dental Clinic,
Faribault, MN; Anchor Bank Locations,
Burnsville and St. Paul, MN; Northfield
Hospitals On Campus Outpatient Clinic,
Northfield, MN

MONTAGE DESIGN INC.*

3010 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 143
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 964-7576
Web: www.mdzinc.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Interior Architecture	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Tool Company Conversion Gallery and
Residence, Harbert, MI; Langford
Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Loft,
Great Northern Triplex, St. Paul, MN;
Syzdeck Residence Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; Wurzer Residence Addition,
Minneapolis, MN; Loft Interior, Printers Row,
St. Paul, MN

**STEVEN J. MOONEY
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3812 15th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 827-8988
Email: steve@stevenjmooney.com
Web: www.stevenjmooney.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25

Urban Prairie Home/Office, South
Minneapolis, MN; Tangletown Major
Addition/Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Three Summer Homes, LaPointe, WI;
Lake Home, Prior Lake, MN; New Cabin,
Cornucopia, WI; New Home, Chaska, MN

**MULARONI+CO
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

6191 Crackleberry Trail
Woodbury, MN 55129
Tel: (651) 459-5171
Fax: (651) 459-0074
Email: macmula7@aol.com
Established 1983
Other MN Office: Eden Prairie
(952) 252-0481

Firm Principal

Michial Mularoni, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Two Rivers Senior Condominiums,
Cannon Falls, MN; Shiloh Missionary Baptist
Church, St. Paul, MN; Woodhill Office
Park, Woodbury, MN; AVEDA Institute,
Minneapolis, MN; One Eastern Heights
Plaza, Woodbury, MN; All of God's Children
Orphanage, Fedja, Haiti

N**NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta,
GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Delhi, India; Jacksonville, FL;
London, UK; New York, NY; Oakland, CA;
Richmond, VA; San Jose, CA; St. Louis, MO

Firm Principals

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Claudia Reichert, CID
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	17
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	26

Work %

Interior Architecture	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Jeffers Auditorium Nationwide Insurance,
Columbus, OH; Towers Perrin Offices,
Edina, MN; Piper Jaffray Office Relocation,
New York, NY; Community National Bank,
Vadnais Heights, MN; Bank of America,
Dallas, TX; Apogee Enterprises,
Bloomington, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Fax: (952) 474-0228
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nissetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal

Mark L. Nisset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Arnold Residence, Shorewood, MN; Ruggles
Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Brauer
Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Americana
Bank, Chanhassen, MN; Port of Excelsior,
Excelsior, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Interior Architecture	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Various Home Additions and Kitchen
Remodels, various Twin Cities locations,
MN; 5000 France Condominiums Interiors,
Edina, MN; The Minikahda Club,
Minneapolis, MN; Izaty's Resort,
Onamia, MN

NGUYEN DESIGN, INC.

3525 17th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 789-9287
Fax: (612) 928-9287
Email: tan@nguyendesign.net
Established 2005

Firm Principal

Tan Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

Albrecht Remodel, Saint Louis Park, MN;
Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN;
Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

**GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA,
ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 551-9357
Fax: (763) 551-9357
Email: ejnarchitect@aol.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Taufen Residence Addition, Maple Grove,
MN; Thompson Residence, Arden Hills, MN;
Burr Residence Remodel, Rogers, MN;
Northgate New Hope Master Plan, New
Hope, MN; Rhude Residence Addition,
Hibbing, MN; Kvaternik Lake Home,
Eveleth, MN

**NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL
CONSULTING, P.A.**

1004 East 51st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: (612) 532-1112
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: kpeters@komainc.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

Keith W. Peters, AIA, RPA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Facilities Project Management	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Consulting	10

Allianz Life Project Management,
Minneapolis, MN; UBS Financial Services,
Duluth, MN; Blue Cross Blue Shield
of Minnesota Project Management,
Eagan, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 828-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0467
Email: bob.sweeney@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978
Other Office: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Bob Sweeney
Brooke Silvernail, AIA
Paul Maki, AIA
Terry Hanson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	165
Total in Firm	180

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Mid MN Federal Credit Union, Baxter, MN;
Gull Lake Residence, Brainerd, MN; Pelican
Lake Residence, Breezy Point, MN; Grassy
Lake Residence, Crosslake, MN; Crosslake
Town Square, Crosslake, MN; Baxter Village,
Baxter, MN

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Architectural Interns	5
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

City of Otsego Public Works Facility, Otsego,
MN; The Bridgewater Lofts, Minneapolis,
MN; City of Faribault Public Works Facility,
Faribault, MN; City of Shakopee Public
Works Facility, Shakopee, MN; Brooklyn
Center Central Salt Storage Building,
Brooklyn Center, MN; Knapp House
Sandstone Restoration, St. Paul, MN

OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, PC

15683 Sandhill Circle
 Brainerd, MN 56401
 Tel: (218) 822-3499
 Fax: (218) 822-3308
 Email: doldham@ohdesignnpc.com
 Web: www.ohdesignnllc.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principals

Paul Hirst, AIA
 Douglas Oldham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

HUG Sustainable Manufacturing Facility,
 Pine River, MN; Commerce Bank of
 Wyoming, Rock Springs, WY; Church of
 Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints Meeting
 House, Warroad, MN; Hirst Residence,
 Brainerd, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 631-8090
 Fax: (651) 631-8251
 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
 Established 1995
 Other MN Office: Rochester (507) 536-4143

Firm Principals

Rolf Oliver, AIA
 David Howd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Research Laboratories	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health
 Care, Mayo Regional Health System,
 Onalaska, WI; 3rd and 4th Floor Renovation,
 Boynton Health Services, University
 of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; BSL-3
 Necropsy Laboratory, University
 of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 Tel: (952) 656-4444
 Fax: (952) 656-4529
 Web: www.opuscorp.com
 Established 1990
 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boca Raton, FL;
 Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Dallas, TX; Irvine,
 CA; Phoenix, AZ; Philadelphia, PA; Portland,
 OR; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa,
 FL; Washington, D.C

Firm Principals

John W. Albers, AIA
 Grant A. Peterson, AIA
 Robert L. Carli, Jr., AIA
 Michael E. Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	165
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	65
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	250

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Medtronic CRM Headquarters, Mounds
 View, MN; Carlyle Condominium Tower,
 Minneapolis, MN; GSA Social Security
 Administration Building, Birmingham, AL;
 400 Beach Drive, St. Petersburg, FL;
 University of St. Thomas, McNeely Hall,
 St. Paul, MN; Hill Country Galleria,
 Austin, TX

**TOM OSOSKI
DESIGN SERVICES, LLC**

1598 Eustis Street, Suite 116
 Lauderdale, MN 55108
 Tel: (651) 895-6734
 Email: nelsonososki@yahoo.co.uk
 Established 2003

Firm Principal

Tom Ososki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Downtown Willmar Visioneer, Willmar, MN;
 Farnham Remodel, Golden Valley, MN;
 La Poblana Taqueria, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
 St. Paul, MN 55104
 Tel: (651) 647-9682
 Fax: (651) 647-9635
 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
 Established 1980

Firm Principal

Linda Ostberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Galtier Elementary Addition and
 Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Department of
 Military Affairs Addition and Remodeling,
 Willmar, MN; Pine City Elementary
 Remodeling, Pine City, MN; Video
 Operations Center, Department of Military
 Affairs, MN; Visitation School Addition,
 Mendota Heights, MN; Bottolene Residence,
 Hackensack, MN

P**PAEPERGROUP LLC**

5525 Crestside Avenue
 Excelsior, MN 55331
 Tel: (612) 743-1635
 Fax: (952) 474-5362
 Email: david.paeper@att.net
 Web: www.paepergroup.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal

David R. Paeper, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Thomson Legal and Regulatory Facility
 Planning, Eagan, MN; Medtronic CRDM
 Campus Facility Planning, Mounds View,
 MN; Marquette University College
 of Engineering Strategic Programming,
 Milwaukee, WI; Alexandria Technical
 College Law Enforcement Center Design,
 Alexandria, MN; Glacial Ridge Health
 System Masterplan, Glenwood, MN;
 Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-9811
Fax: (507) 388-1751
Email: bpad@paulsen-arch.com
Web: www.paulsen-arch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals

Bryan J. Paulsen, AIA, CID
Gregory P. Borchert
Staci L. Flemming, ASID, LEED AP
Dr. Karen Chou, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Work %

Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union, Mankato, MN; Midwest Wireless Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Southern Minnesota Education Campus, Fairmont, MN; ISJ/ Mayo Health System East Ridge Clinic, Mankato, MN; Madelia Community Hospital Expansion/Renovation, Madelia, MN

DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, ARCHITECT

11161 Meg Grace Lane
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8746
Fax: (952) 826-1059
Email: dlpavelka@visi.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Deline Residence, Camp Lincoln Road, Nisswa, MN

PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC (ALSO DOING BUSINESS AS STEPHAN HUH ARCHITECTS, LLC)

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 409
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 870-9200
Fax: (612) 870-9203
Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com
Established 2006
Other Offices: Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Seoul, Korea

Firm Principals

Stephan Huh, FAIA
David Thorsen, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	8
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	39

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Dankook Luxury Housing Complex, Seoul, Korea; Pyongtaek Resort and Entertainment Center, Pyongtaek, Korea; Jamsil Housing and Mixed-Use Tower, Seoul, Korea; Ridgefield Plaza Hotel and Mixed-Use Complex, Ridgefield, NJ; Dubai 55 Story Condominium Tower, Dubai, UAE; Cheongshim International Village, Cheongpyung, Korea

PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS

7621 Neal Avenue South
Hastings, MN 55033
Tel: (651) 436-6966
Fax: (651) 436-3603
Email: jbperk@usfamily.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jerry Perkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Tanners Brook Golf Club, Forest Lake, MN;
Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN;
Schwans Foods, Marshall, MN; Schara Dental, Oakdale, MN; University of Minnesota NTS Building/WBOB Building, Minneapolis, MN; Cottage Grove United Church of Christ, Cottage Grove, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Research Triangle Park, NC; New York, NY; Shanghai, China; Vancouver, Canada; Seattle, WA; Calgary, Canada; San Francisco, CA; Hartford, CT; Washington, DC; Victoria, Canada; Atlanta, GA; Miami, FL

Firm Principals

Charles D. Knight, AIA, LEED AP
David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
Lisa F. Pool, CID, LEED AP
William J. Lyons, CID, IIDA, LEED AP
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP
Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	34
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	14
Planners	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	59

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	100
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

University of Minnesota Medical Biosciences Building, Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic, Minneapolis, MN; Great River Energy Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Amherst H. Wilder Center and Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Southdale Hospital, Edina, MN; Schwebel, Goetz and Sieben, Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Fax: (763) 545-9815
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Walnut Ridge at Clive Senior Campus, Clive, IA; Summit Place Senior Campus, Eden Prairie, MN; Parkshore Place Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; West One Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Carlton Place Lofts, St. Paul, MN

A. D. L. PIER DESIGN, INC.*

275 Market Street, Suite 469
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 598-9808
Email: adlpiersdesign@yahoo.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Product Design	5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulias Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN; Roling Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

**POLLOCK BUCHANAN
ARCHITECTS**

406 West 65th Street
Richfield, MN 55423
Tel: (612) 869-2372
Fax: (612) 869-2635
Email: mike@pollock-buchanan.com
Web: www.pollock-buchanan.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals

Michael C. Pollock, AIA
Ronald Buchanan

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Cliff Lake Retail; Applewood Pointe, New Brighton, MN; City Bella, Richfield, MN

POPE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Fax: (651) 642-1101
Email: abristow@popearch.com
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principals

Jon R. Pope, AIA
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA
Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA
Randal L. Peek, AIA
Steven R. Doughty, AIA
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	17
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	61

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

CH Robinson Worldwide Headquarters,
Eden Prairie, MN; Aldi Foods, Multiple Twin
Cities Locations; Shepherd's Path Senior
Campus, Prior Lake, MN; Cornerstone
Medical Specialty Centre, Woodbury, MN;
Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; Cobalt
Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN

**PROFESSIONAL DESIGN
GROUP, INC.**

105 East Fourth Street, Suite 200
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-2298
Fax: (507) 645-2393
Email: jbraucher@profdesign.com
Web: www.profdesign.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals

Jim D. Braucher, PE
Darin F. Burckhard, PE
Aaron D. Evenson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Engineering	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Gopher Sports Expansion, Owatonna, MN;
Malt-O-Meal Company Line 4, Tremonton,
UT; Uponor Plant Expansion, Apple Valley,
MN; Montrose City Hall, Montrose, MN;
Molin Concrete Products Office Addition,
Lino Lakes, MN

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

212 3rd Avenue North
Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**ROBERT AHO ARCHITECT**

2311 Woodland Avenue, Suite 1
Duluth, MN 55803
Tel: (218) 728-4826
Fax: (218) 728-4736
Email: raho@raarchitect.com
Web: www.raarchitect.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal

Robert Aho, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Landscape Design	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Hearing Associates, Duluth, MN; Allison
Residence, Rice Lake, MN; Strickland Offices,
Duluth, MN; Giesen Lake Residence,
Cotton, MN; Munger Solar Addition, Duluth
Township, MN; Eustone Apartments,
Duluth, MN

PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.

5126 Washburn Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 920-3955
Fax: (612) 920-3958
Email: prader@philrader.com
Web: www.philrader.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal

Phil Rader, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
3D Visualization	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

Dolejsi Residence Remodel, Edina, MN;
3005 James Avenue South Accessible
Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Clark's
Kitchen Remodel, Minnetonka, MN;
Schoenecker Bar and Grill, Danbury, MN;
Olsen Residence Remodel and Addition,
Plymouth, MN; 4801-4811 Nicollet Avenue
Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: skrisnik@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, TX;
St. Cloud State University, Wick Hall Science
Expansion and Brown Hall Renovation,
St. Cloud, MN; University of Minnesota,
Arboretum Equine Research Center,
Cedar Creek Natural History Area Projects;
Nativity of our Lord Catholic Parochial
Grade School Expansion

**RALPH RAPSON
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Fax: (612) 333-4318
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1954

Firm Principals

Ralph Rapson, FAIA
Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

RB ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 454-8505
Fax: (651) 454-4307
Email: bburaw@archtech.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal

Robert D. Buraw, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN; Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; American Engineering and Testing, St. Paul, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Shoreview, MN; Augustina Church, West St. Paul, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.

3303 Emmert Street
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 483-1090
Fax: (651) 482-8892
Email: rdcarch@comcast.net
Web: www.rdcarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal

Tim Sullivan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Interior Architecture	5

Peters Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Kozel Remodeling, Orono, MN; Schank Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Italia Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN

**READY ARCHITECTURAL
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 979-9231
Fax: (952) 979-9900
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Pine Crest Village Senior Housing, Rapid City, SD; Edgewood Estates Family Housing, Rapid City, SD; Blue Springs Village Family Housing, Greeneville, TN; Orleans Terrace Family Housing, Johnson City, TN; Tuscany Village Condominiums, Lake Havasu City, AZ; Aspen House Assisted Living, Loveland, CO

**REHKAMP LARSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamlarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals

Mark Larson, AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN; Kitchen and Tower Renovation, North Oaks, MN; Lake of the Isles Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA
Mary Rae Joseph

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

McDonald's Corporation, 130 New Stores per year, 34 States; Kissimmee Christian Academy Charter School, Adaptive Reuse of 6-Plex Cinema, Kissimmee, FL; Blaine Cloverleaf Retail Development with Northern Tool and Equipment Retail Store, Blaine, MN; Village on Quebec, Mixed Use Retail and Office Development, New Hope, MN; Osceola Square Sub-regional Mall Renovation and Burlington Coat Factory Addition, Kissimmee, FL; Brink's National Facility Design and Toronto Regional Facility, Toronto, Canada

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-1528
Email: jstromgren@aol.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Interior Architecture	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

American Lutheran Church, Milbank, SD; Fairway Pines Townhomes, Hinckley, MN; Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Plymouth, MN; Mundwiler Funeral Home, Milbank, SD; Mueller Park Building, New Ulm, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
 Alexandria, MN 56308
 Tel: (320) 763-9368
 Fax: (320) 762-9063
 Email: easton@ringdahlarchitects.com
 Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principals

Paul Ringdahl, AIA
 Stephanie Howe, AIA
 Eric Norum

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN;
 Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN;
 Alexandria Technical College Law
 Enforcement Center, Alexandria, MN;
 Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN; Garden Center
 Lanes and Banquet Center, Alexandria, MN;
 Glacial Ridge Health System, Glenwood, MN

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North
 Maple Grove, MN 55369
 Tel: (763) 425-0177
 Fax: (763) 425-0191
 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net
 Web: www.rjjohnson.net
 Established 1990

Firm Principal

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Institutional	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of
 Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota
 Correctional Facility Cell Door Replacement,
 St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State Retirement
 System Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN;
 St. Paul Hotel Renovations, St. Paul, MN;
 Secretary of State Reception and Public
 Interface, St. Paul, MN; Orthopaedic
 Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

ROZEBOOM MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

244 First Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-2110
 Fax: (612) 664-8152
 Web: www.rmarchitects.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principals

Theodore Rozeboom, AIA, NCARB
 Steven Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	75
Sustainable Design	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN;
 Byron High School, Byron, MN; National
 Sports Center Super Rink, Blaine, MN; Sami
 Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake,
 IA; Victoria Elementary School, Victoria,
 MN; Edina Secondary Schools Expansion/
 Remodeling, Edina, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 677-7100
 Fax: (612) 677-7499
 Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com
 Web: www.rsparch.com
 Established 1978
 Other MN Office: Rochester (507) 993-0912
 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ

continued next column

Firm Principals

David C. Norback, AIA
 Robert M. Lucius, AIA
 Jim Fitzhugh, AIA
 Jeremy Mayberg, AIA
 Stephen Fautsch, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	103
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Interior Designers	42
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	66
Administrative	42
Total in Firm	265

Work %

Interior Architecture	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

The Hormel Institute, Austin, MN; Hanson
 Hall, Carlson School of Management,
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
 MN; Stevens Avenue Wing, Minneapolis
 Insitute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Tian
 Cheng Plaza Hotel, Tainjin, China; Village
 at Troon, Scottsdale, AZ; Bridgewater Fall's,
 Cincinnati, OH

RT DESIGN, LLC

2585 Brookridge Avenue
 Golden Valley, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 595-9220
 Fax: (763) 595-9177
 Email: info@rt-design.com
 Web: www.rt-design.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals

Ryan Thufteal, AIA
 Nicole Wersal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Summit Avenue Residence, St. Paul, MN;
 Whitefish Retreat, Northern MN; Minocqua
 Cabin, Minocqua, WI; Henke Residence,
 Minneapolis, MN; Foster Residence, St. Paul,
 MN; Leone and Deveraux, Minneapolis, MN

RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4701 Clark Avenue
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 429-1913
 Fax: (651) 429-7561
 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
 Web: www.rustarchitects.com
 Established 1980
 Other Office: Webb Lake, WI

continued next column

Firm Principal

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Northern Star Council Boy Scouts
 of America Renovation, St. Paul, MN;
 Bradshaw Funeral and Cremation
 New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN;
 Residence, Captain Cook, Big Island, HI;
 Cabin/Residence, Lakeshore at Cedar Point,
 Elysian, MN; Lake Area Bank New
 Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Residence
 Renovation, Manitou Island, White Bear
 Lake, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road
 Mahtomedi, MN 55155
 Tel: (651) 631-1300
 Fax: (651) 631-1500
 Email: philiger@rylaur.com
 Web: www.rylaur.com
 Established 2007

Firm Principal

A. Peter Hilger, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Expert Services and Consulting	
Construction Manager	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Hi Lake Shopping Center, Minneapolis, MN;
 St. Croix Central Middle School, Hammond,
 WI; Covantage Credit Union Headquarters,
 Wausau, WI; Wildwood Station Offices,
 Mahtomedi, MN; Mark-It Graphics, Osceola,
 WI; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls, WI

S

**ROGER SACCOMAN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Seventh Avenue Housing Restoration HRA,
Hibbing, MN; Airport Business Park Spec
Building, Hibbing, MN; Golf Course
Clubhouse Addition, Giant's Ridge, Gilbert,
MN; Barr Engineering Offices Predesign
and Programming, Hibbing, MN; Eveleth
Veteran's Park Shower and Restroom
Building, Eveleth, MN; MacRostie Art Center
Planning and Design, Grand Rapids, MN

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 822-8200
Fax: (612) 822-0808
Email: info@sagataarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal

John A. Sagat, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Retail/Commercial	70
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Holiday Stationstore, Anchorage, AK;
Cambridge Pharmacy, Cambridge, MN;
Innsbruck Apartments, New Brighton, MN;
Anytime Fitness, Medina, MN; AME Batch
Plant and Garage, Monticello, MN; Holiday
Stationstore, Cottage Grove, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 471-9072
Email: psaiki@tcq.net

Firm Principal

Penny Saiki, AIA

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961,
Excelsior (952) 380-4817

Firm Principals

Wayne Branum, AIA, CID
Kelly Davis, AIA, CID
Tim Fuller, AIA
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID
Joe Metzler, AIA, CID
Dale Mulfinger, FAIA
Eric Odor, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	28
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	42

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Twin Pines Retreat, Minong, WI; Davis
House, Edina, MN; Fisher Residence, Boone
County, IA; Cottage on Sand Creek, Beulah,
WY; Dogwood Farm, Havana, FL; Artist's
Studio, Somerset, WI

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

continued next column

Firm Principal

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Streeter
Residence, Deephaven, MN;
Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN;
Wild Rice Restaurant, Bayfield, WI;
Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Chrismer
Cabin, Door County, WI

SCHAPER ARCHITECTURE

8605 NE River Road
Rice, MN 56367
Tel: (320) 393-3463
Fax: (320) 393-3463
Email: info@schaperarchitecture.com
Web: www.schaperarchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal

Rand Schaper, AIA, CM, MBA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Vaction Homes/Resort Cabins	5

SSUI Veterinary Laboratory, Rice, MN;
Hope Covenant Church, St. Cloud, MN;
Prince of Peace Lutheran School, St. Cloud,
MN; Saldana Concrete Office/Shop,
Rice, MN; Leech Lake Vacation Home/Cabin,
Walker, MN; Ground Round Restaurant,
St. Cloud, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

5805 Halifax Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 343-0300
Email: seaborne-archts@excite.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Work %

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview,
MN; Alliance Francaise Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake,
MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN;
Shorewood Liquor Store No.2, Shorewood,
MN; Ichiban Restaurant Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN

SERRANO/SCOTT*

2010 East Hennepin Avenue, # 79
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 379-3423
Fax: (612) 379-3261
Email: david@serranoscott.com;
ian@serranoscott.com
Web: www.serranoscott.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals

David Serrano, Assoc. AIA
Ian Scott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

81 East Seventh Street Adaptive Reuse,
St. Paul, MN; Powell/MiniMax Offices,
St. Paul, MN; Mandan Masterplan and
Park, Mandan, ND; Judge + Yoakam
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; 201 Goodrich
Condominiums, St. Paul, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 490-1470
Fax: (651) 490-1627
Email: wsessing@sessing.com
Web: www.sessing.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 West Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: (651) 385-2218
Fax: (651) 385-2251
Email: setzarch@redwing.net
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal

Steven Setzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Red Wing City Hall Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; New Richland Public Library, New Richland, MN; Sheldon Theatre Kiosk, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; The Lodge Retreat, Maiden Rock, WI

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Fax: (612) 870-4084
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA
Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Sustainable Design	95
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Sive Residence, Bryn Maur, Minneapolis, MN; Kelly Fields Residence, Bloomington, MN; PB meets LLBean Residence Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Paris (We'll Always Have) Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Micah Spiritual Retreat, Crookston, MN; The Out House Planet Earth Off Grid, Carbon Neutral Portable Sanitation/Vacation Home

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110-5196
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Fax: (651) 490-2150
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 229-4300
Brainerd (218) 855-1700
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Gayle Mack, Assoc. AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	283
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	7
Other Professional	85
Other Technical	246
Administrative	128
Total in Firm	791

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	54
Education/Academic Buildings	33
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	6
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	3
Churches/Worship Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, 3 Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottawa NWR Visitor's Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH; Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long Lake City Hall, Long Lake, MN

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 724-8578
Fax: (218) 724-8717
Email: ken.johnson@staniusjohnson.com
Web: www.staniusjohnson.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 253-2100

Firm Principals

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CID
Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI, CID
Steven B. P. Kalkman, AIA, CID
Brian D. Morse, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Weber Music Hall, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Swenson Science Building, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, Cloquet, MN; Duluth Cirrus Design Corporation, Duluth, MN; New DECC Hockey Arena, Duluth, MN; Duluth Salvation Army RJK Community Center, Duluth, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE
Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Hultgren and Hoxie Orthodontics, Waconia, MN; Prospect Park United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; HAA Dental School, Anchorage, AK; Metropolitan Pediatric Dental Care, St. Paul, MN; Prospect Park Business Center, Minneapolis, MN; Dental Health Partners, Mitchell, SD

**SKAADEN-HELMES
ARCHITECTS INC.**

401 North Third Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-9260
Fax: (612) 339-5052
Email: skaadenhelmes@compuserve.com
Established 1987

Firm Principals

Craig M. Skaaden, AIA, CID
L. Scott Helmes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

B5, B4 and B2 Psychology Remodeling,
Hennepin County Medical Center,
Minneapolis, MN; AHC Simulations Center,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Sustainable Demonstration Project,
Minneapolis City Hall/Courthouse,
Minneapolis, MN; Pre-Clinical Dental
Laboratories, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN; EMS Remodelings,
Fairview Southdale Hospital, Edina, MN;
Bertha Clinic, Tri-County Hospital/WMC,
Bertha, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: info@skdarch.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5

2006 "Luxury Home Tour" Home,
Minnetonka, MN; Roth Distributing
Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka, MN;
Davis Residence, LeSueur, MN; Gapany
Residence, Plymouth, MN; Bergman
Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Kalina Residence,
Rochester, MN

**SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Fax: (612) 332-1405
Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com
Established 1924

Firm Principals

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID
Jim A. Wilson, AIA
Jeri C. Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Jamestown High and Middle Schools,
Jamestown, ND; Tradition Capital Bank,
Edina, MN; LeSueur-Henderson High School,
Hilltop Elementary, LeSueur, MN; Meadow
Creek Christian School, Andover, MN;
Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center,
St. Paul, MN; Community Memorial Home,
Osakis, MN

SMITHGROUP

60 South Sixth Street
Suite 2420
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 372-4681
Fax: (612) 372-4957
Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com
Web: www.smithgroup.com
Established 1853 (2004 MN)
Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL;
Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI;
Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San
Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA, IIDA, LEED AP
Michael Nolan, RA
Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA, LEED AP
Marianne O'Brien, AIA, LEED AP
David King, FAIA, LEED AP
Carl Roehling, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	337
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	38
Engineering	99
Landscape Architect	61
Planners	20
Other Professional	47
Other Technical	20
Administrative	155
Total in Firm	782

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Science/Technology	20
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Mixed-Use	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

University of Minnesota Mayo Auditorium,
Minneapolis, MN; Bowman and Brooke LLP
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; South
Dakota School of Mines and Technology
Chemical Engineering Building, Rapid City,
SD; Lyn-Lake Greenway Center, Minneapolis,
MN; Jefferies Securities Headquarters, New
York, NY; Parsons Brinkerhoff, Denver, CO

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-4461
Fax: (507) 645-7682
Email: info@smsq.com
Web: www.smsq.com
Established 1949

Firm Principal

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Restoration/Preservation	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Maple Grove Lutheran Church, Maple Grove,
MN; Gethsemane Lutheran Church, Hopkins,
MN; Monte's Steak House/Marzario
Warehouse, Faribault, MN; University
Lutheran Church of Hope, Minneapolis, MN;
Boe Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN;
Hope Lutheran Church, Bozeman, MT

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Fax: (952) 828-6007
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Graiziger Residence, Eden Prairie, MN;
Nuss Baum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN;
Reynolds Residence, Maple Grove, MN;
Skadron Residence, West St. Paul, MN;
Pesis Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Zehr Residence, Edina, MN

continued next column

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com
Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal

Julie Snow, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Medtronic Cardiac Rhythm Disease Management, Mounds View, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Breck School Commons, Golden Valley, MN; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 872-7101
Email: info@solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal

Ronald Fergle, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Energy Analysis and Daylighting	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

continued next column

Guillot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Gross Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility (with NTP), Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes (with Country Home Builders and NTP), Maplewood, MN; Computer Aided Facilities Management (with JCG), Minneapolis, MN

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, AIA, ARCHITECT

10132 Johnson Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 831-5741
Fax: (952) 831-5741
Established 1983

Firm Principal

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Code Consulting Services	30
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECTS, LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 875-0084
Fax: (612) 825-6656
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com
Established 2001
Other Office: Palm Springs, CA

Firm Principal

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	35
Interior Architecture	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Urban Fitness Center Masterplan, Minneapolis, MN; Neighborhood Masterplan, St. Paul, MN; Eye Clinics, Various Locations, MN; Private Residence, Phoenix, AZ; Vangen Cabin and Retreat, WI; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA

STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-1800
Fax: (612) 623-0012
Email: station19@station19.com
Web: www.station19.com
Established 1974

Firm Principals

Richard Brownlee, AIA, ASLA, CID
Ann Kuntz, Assoc. ASLA
Darrel LeBarron, AIA, NCARB, ASLA
Tom Peterson, AIA, ASLA
Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA, ASLA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Trinity Evangelical Free Church, Lakeville, MN; Cornerstone Church, Litchfield, MN; Shepherd of the Valley Church, Afton, MN; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD; Christ Lutheran Church, Stoughton, WI; Autumn Ridge Church, Rochester, MN

CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECTS

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Fax: (952) 473-4371
Web: www.crsarch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

continued next column

Private Residence, Lake Harriet Parkway and Morgan, Minneapolis, MN; Sewell Residence, Cedar Lake, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN; Private Residence, Stone Temple in Woods, Wayzata, MN; North American State Bank Financial Center, Willmar, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-0605
Fax: (612) 337-5394
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
Web: www.studiofivearch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principals

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Owners Representative	40
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Faiview Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administrative Building, St. Paul, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN; Johnston Hall Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Technical College, Anoka, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 279-0430
 Fax: (612) 279-0439
 Email: info@studiohive.com
 Web: www.studiohive.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA
 Janice Carleen Linster, CID, ASID
 Shari Bjork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Interior Architecture	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

University of Minnesota, Gopher Spot,
 St. Paul, MN; Prime Therapeutics, Eagan,
 MN and Albuquerque, NM; University
 of Minnesota, TCF Bank Stadium,
 Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins,
 Minneapolis, MN; Hartung Kemp,
 Minneapolis, MN; Little
 and Company, Minneapolis, MN

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
 Tel: (612) 720-2399
 Email: tsagarch@msn.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principal

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Interior Architecture	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation,
 Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape,
 Building Evaluation and Renovation,
 Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli,
 Minneapolis, MN; Bruni Cox Loft/Studio,
 Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc.,
 Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

**TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2724 West 43rd Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 929-2800
 Fax: (612) 929-2820
 Email: info@tea2architects.com
 Web: www.tea2architects.com
 Established 1979

Firm Principals

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID
 Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

New Residences in MN, WI, IA, ID, IN, AL
 and WA; Addition/Remodels in Minneapolis
 Lakes area, all over the Twin Cities and
 various locations in MN and WI

THEARTOFPPLACE*

4633 France Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 929-2393
 Fax: (612) 920-0237
 Web: www.theartofplace.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal

Julia McFadden, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Sustainable Design	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

A New Modern Home, Rochester, MN; Barn
 Vernacular, New Residence, Prescott, WI;
 Turn-of-the-Century Rescue, Kitchen, St.
 Paul, MN; One Room Living, Apartment,
 Minneapolis, MN; Adding On, Thinking
 Green, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake
 Home Transformation, Shoreview, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

**JOHN IVEY THOMAS
ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 722-8271
 Fax: (218) 722-9550
 Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
 Established 1961

Firm Principals

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
 Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
 Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Miller Dwan Foundation Hospice House,
 Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome
 Development, Duluth, MN; Matterhorn
 Apartment Development, Duluth, MN; Asset
 Preservation Improvements, Minnesota
 Veteran's Home, Silver Bay, MN; ISD 709
 Facility Assessment Project, Duluth, MN
 (with Johnson Controls); Private Residences

**MICHAEL J. THOMAS
ARCHITECT, LLC**

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail
 Wyoming, MN 55092
 Tel: (651) 245-2346
 Fax: (651) 408-9047
 Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com
 Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principal

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

continued next column

West of Riverbend Motorcoach Cottages,
 Fort Meyers, FL; Two Private Lake Homes,
 Lake Vermilion, MN; Two Private Lake
 Homes, Voyagers Retreat; Clamente
 Crossing Business Park, Montrose, MN;
 Centerville Office Park 2nd Addition,
 Centerville, MN; Wyoming Stable Farms
 Business Park, Wyoming, MN

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 871-7979
 Fax: (612) 871-8088
 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
 Web: www.thorbeck.com
 Established 1969

Firm Principal

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Interior Architecture	5

Bell Museum of Natural History, University
 of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Animal
 Education Center, Milton Hershey School,
 Hershey, PA; Teddy Bear Park and
 Washington Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury
 Central Park/Washington County Library,
 Woodbury, MN; Brooklyn Park Police
 Station Remodeling and Addition, Brooklyn
 Park, MN; Studio Additions and Student
 Commons, Minneapolis College of Art
 and Design, Minneapolis, MN

3 STUDIOS, INC.

219 North Second Street
Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-3993
Fax: (612) 746-3990
Email: info@3studios.net
Web: www.3studios.net
Established 1997

Firm Principals

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA
Julie Oseid MacLeod, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Interior Architecture	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Engel Remodel, Medina, MN;
Araz Corporate Offices, Edina, MN;
Cottage Addition and Remodel,
St. Paul, MN; Introworks Office
Expansion, Minnetonka, MN;
Casco Point House, Orono, MN;
Loft Projects, Multiple Locations

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: facilities@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other MN Office: Grand Rapids
(218) 326-8772
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS

Firm Principals

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID
Peter M. Brozek, AIA
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Richard L. Gray, ASLA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	101
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	4
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	66
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	220

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Sustainable Design	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Interior Architecture	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Flint Hills Resources Administration
Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Flint Hills
Resources Shops and Warehouse, Inver
Grove Heights, MN; City of Victoria, Fire
Station No. 1 and Water Treatment Plant,
Victoria, MN; Gustavus Adolphus College
Football Stadium, St. Peter, MN; St. Paul
College Trade Areas Remodel Phase 2, St.
Paul, MN; Andersen Corporation Steam/
Energy Facility, Bayport, MN

TRIAD: ARCHITECTS

413 Wacouta Street, Suite 550
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 335-7885
Fax: (651) 292-0014
Email: obri0007@umn.edu
Established 2003
Other Office: Winston/Salem, NC

Firm Principal

Matthew O'Brien, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Numerous Tenant Improvements
and Restaurants

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principals

Michael Trossen
Alan Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Episcopal Church Home Addition and
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Coles Salon
Renovation and Expansion, Apple Valley,
MN; Regency Beauty Institute, Various
Locations; The Alton, Memory Care Facility,
St. Paul, MN; Timber Pines Senior Living
Community Expansion, Spring Hill, FL; New
Millennium Academy, Minneapolis, MN

TSP, INC.

1112 North West Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Tel: (605) 336-1160
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930
Other MN Offices: Minnetonka
(952) 474-3291, Rochester (507) 288-8155
Other Offices: Rapid City, SD; Omaha, NE;
Sheridan, WY; Marshalltown, IA

Firm Principals

Dick Gustaf, PE
Sean Ervin, AIA, CMC
Kent Larsen, AIA
Steve Sorensen, AIA
Rick Wessling, AIA
Mike Jamison, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	49
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	32
Other Professional	12
Other Technical	25
Administrative	32
Total in Firm	155

continued next column

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Other	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Honey Creek Resort, Rathbun, IA;
Intermediate School District 287, Richfield,
MN; SDSMT Chem-Chem E Building,
Rapid City, SD; Sanford Children's Hospital,
Sioux Falls, SD; Meade School District,
Sturgis, SD; Memorial Community Hospital,
Blair, NE

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 378-2021
Fax: (612) 378-2024
Email: studio@20belowstudio.com
Web: www.20belowstudio.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID
Kevin A. Rolfe, Assoc. AIA
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Interior Architecture	75
Retail/Commercial	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Rider Bennett, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; The
Oceanaire Seafood Room, Multiple
Locations; Olson, Minneapolis, MN; Myth
Nightclub, St. Paul, MN; American Medical
Systems World Headquarters, Minnetonka,
MN; Alliance Bank, St. Paul, MN

**U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

2524 Nicollet Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 870-2538
Fax: (612) 870-2731
Email: info@uplusb.com
Web: www.uplusb.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals

Paul Udris, AIA
Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Interior Architecture	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Kruskopf Coontz Advertising Office, Minneapolis, MN; Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakech, Morocco; Spoon River Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Bonfire Marketing Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Additions and New

LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE*

2836 Lyndale Avenue South
Greenway Level
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 874-1086
Fax: (612) 874-1089
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
Web: www.laurelulland.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Sustainable Design	10

East Isles Condominium Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Martin's By-The-Lake Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN; The Wilson Residence, St. Paul, MN; River House Seasons of Cannon Falls, Cannon Falls, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Morioka Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN;
Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Fax: (507) 285-5051
Email: tus@charter.net
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Third Avenue Lofts, Rochester, MN;
The Urban Place, Rochester, MN; Hands of Compassion, Rochester, MN; Our Saviors Lutheran Master Plan, Austin, MN;
The B & J Bar and Grill, Austin, MN;
Country Club Office Park, Faribault, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Email: nbly@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals

John Hamilton, AIA, LEED AP
Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Tod S. Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Barton Nelson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA, LEED AP
David Stahl, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25

Work %

Mixed-Use	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Sustainable Design	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Miner Office Building, Golden Valley, MN; Longfellow Station Transit Oriented Development, Minneapolis, MN; Hoigaard Village Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park, MN; Bunge Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Clover Field Marketplace, Chaska, MN

URS CORPORATION

700 South Third Street, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1904 (1956 MN)
Other Offices: 330 Offices Nationwide and in more than 20 Countries

Firm Principals

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP
David Showalter, AICP
Jeff Benson, AICP
Hanza Farah, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Engineering	69
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	14
Other Professional	30
Other Technical	20
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	158

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Transportation	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

Northeast Metro Business Park, Mahtomedi, MN; Magellan Mid-Stream Lab, Apple Valley, MN; Major Insurance Company, Albany, NY; Downtown and Riverfront Revitalization, Winona, MN; Edgewater Park, Minneapolis, MN

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: jack@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmanab.com
Established 1957

Firm Principals

Richard A. Keillor, AIA
John A. Holmes
Stephen W. Wallick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Education/Academic Buildings	10

St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN; First National Bank, Ottertail, MN; Messiah Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN; Mount Olive Lutheran Church and School, Delano, MN; Wakota Federal Credit Union, Inver Grove Heights, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-4670
Fax: (612) 333-6797
Email: mail@vediassociates.com
Web: www.vediassociates.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Parking Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence, Roseville, MN; Private Residence, Burnsville, MN; Centre Square 3 Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Modernization of Civic Center Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN

VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-9020
Fax: (507) 645-9092
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal

Peter Schmelzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Sustainable Design	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Interior Architecture	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Big Woods Farmhouse, Nerstrand, MN; St. Ansgar Lutheran Church, Cannon Falls, MN; Ascension Lutheran Church, Brookings, SD; Hoff Residence, Northfield, MN; Screen Porch Addition, Northfield, MN; Iowa Residence, Washington, IA

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Fax: (612) 872-6380
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals

Vincent James, FAIA
Jennifer Yoos, AIA
Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Total in Firm	15

Work %

Sustainable Design	50
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Tulane University Lavin-Bernick Center, New Orleans, LA; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Hostler Student Center, American University of Beirut; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN; New York Apartment, New York, NY

W**WAI CONTINUUM**

381 Kellogg Boulevard East
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-0644
Fax: (651) 223-5092
Email: dave@waicontinuum.com
Web: www.waicontinuum.com
Established 1981
Other Office: Venice, FL

Firm Principals

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA
Scott R. Koester
William Buesing, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Interior Architecture	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Sustainable Design	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Grace Living Centers, Oklahoma City, OK; Primrose Facilities, OH, NE, MT, WY and MT; Mt. Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Methodist, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Homes of Belle Plaine, Belle Plaine, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-8799
Fax: (612) 337-5785
Email: dennis.walsh@walshbishop.com
Web: www.walshbishop.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals

Dennis Walsh, AIA
Stephen Knowles, AIA
Renee Fine
Keith O'Brien
Jocely Teske, CID, IIDA
Robert Walsh, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	22
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	71

Work %

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Norman Pointe II Office Tower, Bloomington, MN; Turtle Creek Casino and Hotel Resort, Williamsburg, MI; Cigna Behavioral Health, Eden Prairie, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher Offices, Nationwide

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 541-9969
Fax: (952) 541-9554
Email: dave.c@wcla.com
Web: www.wcla.com
Established 1981

Firm Principals

David Clark, AIA
Paul G. Dahl, AIA
Paul D. Anderson, AIA
Harold Ness, CID
David Silus, CID
S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	23

Work %

Retail/Commercial	60
Interior Architecture	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Hiawatha Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy, Nationwide; Taco Bell, Statewide; ReMax Results, Plymouth, MN; BioScrip, Nationwide; Mount Royal Fine Foods, Duluth, MN

**WEBER ARCHITECTS
& PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road
Long Lake, MN 55356
Tel: (952) 476-4434
Fax: (952) 476-5863
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com
Web: www.weberarchitects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Restoration/Preservation	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Interior Architecture	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN;
People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN;
Country Inn and Suites, Cape Canaveral, FL;
Holiday Inn Express, Chanhassen, MN;
Marquee Place, Wayzata, MN;
Beltz Building, Wayzata, MN*

THE WEIDT GROUP

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.twgi.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpelier, VT;
Denver, CO

Firm Principals

John Weidt, AIA
Tom McDougall, PE, Assoc. AIA
David Eljadi, FAIA
Jay Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Engineering	14
Other Professional	10
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	39

continued next column

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN;
Wells Fargo West Des Moines Campus, IA;
Desert Research Institute Computational
Research and Visualization Building,
Reno Valley, NV; U.S. DOT Office Building,
Lakewood, CO; The Wilder Center, St. Paul,
MN; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance
Custom Consulting, MN and CO*

WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: wsarchitects@welmanarch.com
Web: www.wsarch.com
Established 1998
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ;
Tampa Bay, FL

Firm Principals

Michael G. Welman, AIA
Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Kenrick Commons Retail, Lakeville, MN;
Plymouth Covenant Church, Plymouth, MN;
Sartell Medical Arts Building, Sartell, MN;
Olympic Hills Golf Clubhouse, Eden Prairie,
MN; Dairy Queen Grill and Chill Restaurants,
Various Locations; Fidelity Investments
Retail Brokerage, Edina, MN*

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Fax: (763) 543-0204
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Interior Architecture	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

*River Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Cabin,
St. Croix, WI; St. Paul Penthouse,
St. Paul, MN; River Penthouse, Minneapolis,
MN; Edina Addition, Edina, MN; Offices
at Lake Calhoun Center, Minneapolis, MN*

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 216-2194
Fax: (612) 216-2263
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Interior Architecture	10
Retail/Commercial	5

*A House on Riley Creek, Eden Prairie, MN;
Grand Marais Cabin, Grand Marais, MN;
St. Louis Park Renovation, St. Louis Park,
MN; Freier Remodel, Roseville, MN; Gardner
Master Suite, Maple Grove, MN;
Koch-Hawkins New Home, Minneapolis, MN*

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 824-6567
Fax: (612) 824-9387
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com
Web: www.wholebuilders.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	75
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Kelly/Zibble Kitchen and Greenhouse
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Howe/Hoteling
Family Room, Minnetonka, MN;
Wick Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Bratvold/Beck
Addition and Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN;
Bargman/Bartels Interior Remodel,
St. Louis Park, MN*

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Email: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com
Web: www.wsn-mn.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria
(320) 762-8149, Bemidji (218) 444-1859,
Crookston (218) 281-6522
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID
B. Reed Becker, AIA
Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID
Roger D. Helland, AIA
Timothy J. Moe, PE
Kent A. Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	23
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	72
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	18
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	157

Work %

Sustainable Design	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN;
Mills Ford, Willmar, MN; Dairyland
Healthcare Solutions, Glenwood, MN;
DNR Area Headquarters and Warroad Public
Safety Building, Warroad, MN;
Tabula Coffeehouse, University
of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND;
Brainerd Lakes Area Welcome Center,
Crow Wing County, MN*

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principals

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI
Duane L. Perry, AIA, CID
Jon P. Buerg, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	23

Work %

Retail/Commercial	70
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Walgreens, MN and CO; Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, IL and MI Locations; Gold's Gym, St. Michael, MN; Old Country Buffet/Hometown Buffet, National Locations; Famous Daves MN, IL and CO; Tahoe Joes Steakhouse, CA

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1385 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Fax: (651) 646-8512
Email: architectguy@comcast.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Interior Architecture	10

Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Ryan Residence, Greenwood, MN;
Gardner Residence, Orono, MN;
Gilligan Residence, St. Paul, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 341-4978
Email: maob2@comcast.net
Established 1962
Other MN Office: Grand Rapids
(218) 327-3124

Firm Principal

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Work %

Feasibility Studies/Space Programming	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers, MN;
Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN;
St. Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Troy, MI; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

Michael S. Cox, AIA
R. Scott McQueen, AIA
Vaughn B. Dierks, AIA
Kevin Marshall, PE
Matt Mooney, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	78
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	29
Other Technical	1
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	130

Work %

Interior Architecture	75
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN;
Dakota County 911 Dispatch Center, Empire, MN; Prior Lake City Hall and Police Station, Prior Lake, MN; Washington County Government Center Expansion, Stillwater, MN; St. Paul Schools ALC, St. Paul, MN; New Prague High School Addition, New Prague, MN

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 688-6304
Fax: (651) 688-6343
Email: cwolfgang@wka-architects.com
Web: www.wka-architects.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals

Craig D. Wolfram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Retail/Commercial	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Interior Renovations, State Office Building, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; School of Music, St. John's Preparatory School, Collegeville, MN; Grocery Stores for Coborn's Grocery, Hastings, Buffalo and St. Joseph, MN; Snyder's Drug Stores, Multiple Locations, MN; Assisted Living Apartments, Arlington and St. James, MN; Interiors Improvements, University of Minnesota, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 253-7236
Fax: (320) 153-0248
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank, Cologne, MN; Villages at Creekside, Sauk Rapids, MN

**XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2478 University Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 225-1300
Fax: (651) 225-4827
Email: firm@xerxesarchitects.com
Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Gregory J. Carroll, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bandana Square Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; Plaza Technology Center Tenants, St. Paul, MN; Velocity Sports Performance, Burnsville, MN; Town Hall Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Tom Reid's Hockey City Pub, St. Paul, MN; Hope Academy Charter School, St. Paul, MN

Y

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
 Rochester, MN 55904
 Tel: (507) 288-6464
 Fax: (507) 288-5058
 Email: ccolby@yaggy.com
 Web: www.yaggy.com
 Established 1970
 Other MN Office: Mendota Heights
 (651) 681-9040
 Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Firm Principals

Donald R. Borcharding, PE, RLS
 Christopher W. Colby, AIA, CID
 Jose L. Rivas, AIA
 Scott Samuelson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	16
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	1
Other Professional	20
Other Technical	14
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	75

Work %

Interior Architecture	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Byron City Hall, Byron, MN; 1st Street Public Plaza, Rochester, MN; Firestation #5, Rochester, MN; First Alliance Credit Union, Rochester and Byron, MN; Gateway Terrace Mixed-Use Development, La Crosse, WI; Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Expansion and Renovation, Rochester, MN

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
 Moorhead, MN 56560
 Tel: (218) 233-4422
 Fax: (218) 233-7988
 Email: jwelch@yhr.com
 Web: www.yhr.com
 Established 1983

continued next column

Firm Principals

James P. Welch, AIA
 Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
 Richard L. Meier, AIA
 James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS
 Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
 Mark D. Lundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Aurora Elementary School, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Sheyenne 9th Grade Center, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Prairie Oral Surgery, Fargo, ND; Good Samaritan/Missouri Synod Joint Facility, Fargo, ND; Oak Crest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN; Allied Trades Addition, MSCTC, Moorhead, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE**

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 371-9195
 Fax: (612) 371-9199
 Email: myunker@yaarch.com
 Web: www.yaarch.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principals

Martha Yunker, AIA
 Rehn Hassell, AIA
 Mike Burgoyne, AIA
 Bryan Carpenter

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20
Golf Clubhouses	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Fauth Residences, RI and FL; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; New Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; White Bear Yacht Club and White Bear Golf Club, White Bear, MN

Z

RUSSELL ZENK, ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 370
 16 South First Avenue West
 Grand Marais, MN 55604
 Tel: (218) 387-2426
 Fax: (218) 387-1419
 Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com
 Established 1968

Firm Principal

Russell Zenk, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55116
 Tel: (651) 690-1299
 Fax: (651) 690-2364
 Email: czagaria@comcast.net
 Established 1985

Firm Principal

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Shuld Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Fedje Residence Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 275 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site: www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc.
Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Egan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc.
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RB Architects, Inc.
Mendota Heights

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Station 19 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Education/ Academic

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc.
Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc.
St. Paul

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects (MLA)
Bayport

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Schrock DeVetter Architects, P.A.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

VJAA
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Housing/Multiple

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.
Willmar

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design 1
Eden Prairie

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC.
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Industrial/ Manufacturing Warehousing

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc.
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

RB Architects, Inc.
Mendota Heights

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

URS Corporation
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Foss Architecture
and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel, Green
and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

HDR/Jordan Architects
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, PA
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Engan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Foss Architecture
and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects
St. Cloud

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

M. Lenz & Associates
Architects (MLA)
Bayport

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Museums/ Cultural Centers

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel, Green
and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green
and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc.
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer
& Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

URS Corporation
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Planning (master, urban, land)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green
and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc.
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

PaeperGroup LLC
Excelsior

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

URS Corporation
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects, PA
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Residential: New/ Remodel Additions

AE Architecture
Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Arteriors Architecture
Tim R. Bjella Architect
Wayzata

Barbor/LaDouceur Design Group
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.*
Duluth

Peter Curtis Architect
Marine on St. Croix

De Novo Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Fineline Architecture
Lake Elmo

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC
Edina

Heller Architects Inc.
St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

Jafvert Design Group, LLC
Golden Valley

J. B. Residential Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

John Kalmon, Architect
Hudson

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects
Stillwater

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect
Plymouth

Nor-son, Inc.
Baxter

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect
Eden Prairie

A. D. L. Pier Design, Inc.*
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

*Associate Owned Firm

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Charles R. Stinson, Architects
Deephaven

theartofplace*
Minneapolis

3 studios, inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Vivus Architecture & Design
Northfield

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture
Minneapolis

Retail/Commercial

Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

AE Architecture
Apple Valley

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Architectural Consortium, LLC
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC
Edina

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc.
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Nor-son, Inc.
Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)
Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Wolfgram/Knutson
Architects, Ltd.
Eagan

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Yunker Associates Architecture
Minneapolis

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design 1
Eden Prairie

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

FreemanWhite, Inc.
Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

HDR/Jordan Architects
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

InSite Architects
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

MLS Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Interior Architecture

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

De Novo Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney
Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

3 studios, inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

*Associate Owned Firm

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture, Inc.
Taylors Falls

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture
& Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Egan Associates, Architects
Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd.
Belle Plaine

Foss Architecture
and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC
Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SMOQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture
& Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Egan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Foss Architecture
and Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for
Tomorrow's Architecture
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture,
LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot
Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

theartofplace*
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Vivus Architecture & Design
Northfield

VJAA
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group
Minnetonka

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture
Minneapolis

Other Categories:

Assisted Living/ Alzheimers

Ready Architectural
Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Aviation

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Courts Facilities

Klein McCarthy
& Company, Ltd. Architects
St. Louis Park

Design/Build

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

Energy Analysis and Daylighting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Entertainment/ Hospitality/Gaming

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Forensic Investigation

Marshall M. Levin, AIA,
Consulting Architect
Minnetonka

Golf Clubhouses

Yunker Associates Architecture
Minneapolis

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Klein McCarthy
& Company, Ltd. Architects
St. Louis Park

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mixed-Use

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Roofing

The Adkins Association Inc.
St. Paul

Science/Technology

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

*Associate Owned Firm

*Associate Owned Firm

THE

AIA Contract Documents are the way everyone in the

INDUSTRY

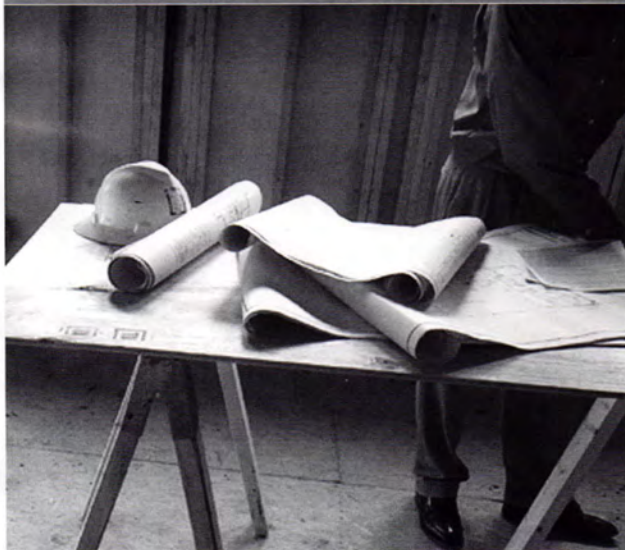
can safeguard their interests and ensure all projects meet the same

STANDARD.

AIA Contract Documents

Put the most widely used contract documents
to work for your firm today.

Available in both paper and software formats.



AIA Minnesota
275 Market Street, Suite 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763 • www.aia-mn.org

GOOD DESIGN MAKES A DIFFERENCE



For almost 150 years, members of The American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit the national web site at www.aia.org or the AIA Minnesota web site at www.aia-mn.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.

AIA Minnesota

2007 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 15th annual Directory of Consultants! This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory. This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website: www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Registered Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPT	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

JULEE QUARVE-PETERSEN INC.

6450 York Avenue South #215
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (612) 374-3031
Fax: (952) 920-0915
Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com
Web: www.jqpinc.com
Established 1985
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Principals

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist
Mara Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans.

Great American Tower, Phoenix, AZ; Miscellaneous Residential Projects - workers compensation, personal injury, plan reviews (including multi-family housing); School District Accessibility Study, Brainerd Public Schools, MN; North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Expert Witness and Testimony Related to Accessibility; Training: National Girl Scout Council Property Managers, New York City, NY

Accounting/Financial Management

ADMINISTRATIVE DESIGNS INC.

4500 47th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 865-3348
Email: ro@visi.com
Web: www.administrativedesigns.com
Established 1999

Principal

Robb Olsen, Assoc. AIA

Specializing in the design industry and related fields, we provide administrative and business management services to small and medium-sized firms. We offer complete firm startup to analysis and support of existing firms in need of business upgrades, as well as weekly or monthly administrative services.

Laurel Ulland Architecture - Startup and Management; Rehkamp Larson Architects - Startup and Management; Studio Hive, Inc. - Startup and Management; U+B Architecture & Design - Startup and Management; Julie Snow Architects - Management Consulting; Walsh Bishop Associates - Administrative Consulting

Acoustical Design

DAVID BRASLAW ASSOCIATES, INC.

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-4571
Fax: (612) 331-4572
Email: david@braslau.com
Web: www.braslau.com

Principal

David Braslau, PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

Mayo Sleep Disorder Clinic, Rochester, MN; Farmington High School Recital Hall, Farmington, MN; Minikahda Club Chiller Noise Control, Minneapolis, MN; School of Business and Economics, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Hampton Inn and Cambria Suites, Bloomington, MN; Brookside Lofts, St. Louis Park, MN

Architecture for Renovation**HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY**

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 400N
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-4389
Fax: (651) 644-9446
Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
Web: www.hrgreen.com
Established 1913
Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines
and Sioux City, IA; Moline, IL; St. Louis, MO;
Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC,

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC
David Raby, PE
Jeffrey Rhoda, PE
Jack Broz, PE
Dawn Horner, PE

HRG offers a full range of engineering services from civil and structural to mechanical and electrical with expertise in all major buildings systems. Specialty services include roof consulting, window replacement and masonry restoration. Projects include commercial, institutional, industrial, water/wastewater, transportation, highway, municipal and manufacturing facilities.

Mounds View Public Schools, Various Projects, Mounds View, MN; Waste Management Renewable Energy Gas to Energy Plants, throughout the United States; Minnesota History Center Exterior Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul College Science Lab Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County Radio Drive, Woodbury, MN; MCES South St. Paul Forecmain, South St. Paul, MN

Audio/Video (See Voice/Data/Audio/Video)**Building Technology Specialist****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971

continued next column

Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester
Other Offices: Eau Claire, La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Fort Meyers and Palatka, FL
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, Dir. Bus. Dev., (651) 659-9001

Principals

Terry Swor, PG
Richard Stehly, PE
Daniel Larson, PE
Mike Schmidt, PE
Jeff Voyer, PE
Robert Kaiser
Tom Venema, PE

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; The Carlyle High-rise Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; The Great Northern Business Center, St. Paul, MN

CAD/Computer Software and Management Consulting Services**DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 604-3200
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com
www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: Cliff Woodruff

Principal

James W. Giefer, PE
D. Lane Hersey, PE
Cliff Woodruff

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking.

continued next column

Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support, customization, and 3D (Revit and Bentley) for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; CNH Architects, Apple Valley, MN; AK Architects, St. Paul

Code/Life Safety Consulting**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
Established 2003
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Target North Campus Building 4, Brooklyn Park, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury "A" Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Black Bear Casino and Hotel, Carlton, MN; Theodore S. Levin U.S. Courthouse, Detroit, MI

WALDRON & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

201 First Street West
Waconia, MN 55387
Tel: (952) 442-7520
Fax: (952) 442-7521
Email: info@mnspect.com
www.mnspect.com
Established 1984
Contact: Scott Qualle

Principal

Scott Qualle, MN CBO #2643, ICC CBO, MBA

continued next column

Waldron & Associates has been in the Building Inspection Services business for 23 years. We provide commercial plan review and code compliance consulting services to architect design professionals and contractors. Building confidence through code compliance.

Ridgeview Medical Center, Hospital, Waconia, MN; Watertown/Mayer Elementary School, MN; Glencoe Regional Health Services, Hospital, Glencoe, MN; Waconia High School, MN; Mystic Lake Casino and Hotel, Prior Lake, MN

Commissioning**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
Web: www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham provides commissioning services on various levels from peer review to complete building commissioning, as part of the design team or as a "third party" provider. Re-commissioning is also provided for existing building systems to promote more efficient building operation. Dunham has expertise in the systematic process of verifying, testing and documenting system performance.

Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Siemens SPT&D, Minnetonka, MN; Methodist Hospital heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Metropolitan State University Library and Information Center, St. Paul, MN; Target Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge, Carver, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 Web: www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Contact: Jay Hruby, P.E.

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

City of Minneapolis, Hiawatha Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Energy Plant, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Public Schools, Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire alarm, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College, Conrod Environmental Research Area, Newton, IA; Grinnell College, Physical Education Complex, Grinnell, IA

Computer**DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36
 700 Rosedale Towers
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 604-3200
 Fax: (651) 639-9618
 Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com
 Web: www.datacoreeng.com
 Established 1991
 Contact: Cliff Woodruff

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
 D. Lane Hersey, PE
 Cliff Woodruff

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking.

continued next column

Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support, customization, and 3D (Revit and Bentley) for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; CNH Architects, Apple Valley, MN; AK Architects, St. Paul, MN

Construction Administration/Management**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 831-5408 or (800) 290-0119
 Fax: (952) 831-1268
 Web: www.bossardt.com
 Established 1983
 Contact: John Bossardt

Principals

John Bossardt
 Steve Kilmer
 Charlene Jasan
 Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 24 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Cost Estimating Services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

Chaska Public Schools, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Public Schools, MN; Fire Station/Training Facility, City of Blaine, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250
 Bloomington, MN 55425
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 E-mail: lgleson@cpmi.com
 Web: www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
 Contact: Larry Gleason

continued next column

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA
 Dan West, AIC

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management; Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability Construction Coordination/Quality Control

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO; Wellness Center, Minnesota State University at Moorhead, MN

HOWARD R. GREEN COMPANY

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 400N
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 644-4389
 Fax: (651) 644-9446
 Email: rfroberg@hrgreen.com
 Web: www.hrgreen.com
 Established 1913
 Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, and Sioux City, IA; Moline, IL; St. Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD
 Contact: Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC

Principals

Rick Froberg, AIA, RRC
 David Raby, PE
 Jeffrey Rhoda, PE
 Jack Broz, PE
 Dawn Horner, PE

HRG offers a full range of engineering services from civil and structural to mechanical and electrical with expertise in all major buildings systems. Specialty services include roof consulting, window replacement and masonry restoration. Projects include commercial, institutional, industrial, water/wastewater, transportation, highway, municipal and manufacturing facilities.

continued next column

Mounds View Public Schools, Various Projects, Mounds View, MN; Waste Management Renewable Energy Gas to Energy Plants, throughout the United States; Minnesota History Center Exterior Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul College Science Lab Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County Radio Drive, Woodbury, MN; MCES South St. Paul Forcemain, South St. Paul, MN

Consulting Engineers**ALLIANT ENGINEERING, INC.**

233 Park Avenue South, Ste. 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 758-3080
 Fax: (612) 758-3099
 Web: www.alliant-inc.com
 Established 1995
 Contact: John Dillingham, (612) 767-9301

Principals

John Dillingham, PE
 Clark Wicklund, PE
 Bob Green, PE, PTOE
 Dennis Olmstead, PLS

Alliant provides Innovative Planning, Engineering and Surveying Services on challenging construction projects throughout Minnesota and the Upper Midwest. From concept through completion, Alliant communicates with the project team to achieve excellence.

Waters Corporate Center, Eagan, MN; Zenith, Minneapolis, MN; Lifetime Fitness, Various Locations; Upper Landing, St. Paul, MN; Ridgeview Professional Building, Waconia, MN; Heart of the City, Burnsville, MN

Consulting Engineers *continued***AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby,
Duluth, International Falls, Mankato,
Marshall and Rochester
Other Offices: Eau Claire, La Crosse,
Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City,
Beresford and Pierre, SD; Fort Meyers,
Palatka, FL
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, Dir. Bus. Dev.,

Principals

Terry Swor, PG
Richard Stehly, PE
Daniel Larson, PE
Mike Schmidt, PE
Jeff Voyer, PE
Robert Kaiser
Tom Venema, PE

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; The Carlyle High-rise Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; The Great Northern Business Center, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
Web: www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP,
(612) 465-7550

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham is committed to delivering the best mechanical and electrical engineering service for clients in the aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail industries. Dunham also offers specialized expertise in commissioning, telecommunications and CFD modeling for HVAC analysis. Demonstrating our commitment to sustainable engineering design, over half of our technical staff is LEED accredited.

Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Honeywell Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; University Center Rochester Health Sciences Renovation, Rochester, MN; Methodist Hospital Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical College Health Sciences Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; North Metro Harness Initiative, Columbus Township, MN

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: info@sebesta.com
Web: www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Chicago, IL;
Boston, MA; Arlington, VA; Dallas, TX;
Fargo, ND; Cedar Rapids/North Liberty, IA;
Novi, MI

Principals

James J. Sebesta, PE
Paul J. Blomberg, PE
John A. Carlson, PE
Dean R. Sharpe, PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec, PE

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management-consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial, energy and government markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, LEED® certification, facilitation, sustainable support, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, energy management, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support and construction services.

University of Minnesota, St. Paul Chiller, St. Paul, MN; Department of Defense, Commissioning - Pentagon, Arlington, VA; 3M, Innovation Center, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Zoo, Russia's Grizzly Coast, Apple Valley, MN; Architect of the Capitol, Washington, DC; Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, Dallas/Fort Worth, TX

STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

10900 Noble Avenue North
Champlin, MN 55316
Tel: (763) 560-5300
Fax: (763) 560-5400
Email: sda@sdaeng.com
Web: www.sdaeng.com
Established 1989
Other Office: Brainerd, MN
Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Principal

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations, Roseville, MN; Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window Corporate Building #1, Bayport, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theatre, Rochester, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408 or (800) 290-0119
Fax: (952) 831-1268
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt

Principals

John Bossardt
Steve Kilmer
Charlene Jasan
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 24 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

Chaska Public Schools, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Public Schools, MN; Fire Station/Training Facility, City of Blaine, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: pgoodwin@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Peter Goodwin

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA
Dan West, AIC

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO

continued next column

continued next column

Drafting Services**CAD DRAFTING AND DESIGN SERVICES, INC.**

330 Stadium Road, Ste. 202
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-6570
Fax: (507) 388-6768
Email: lynda@caddrafting-design.com
Web: www.caddrafting-design.com
Established 2000
Contact: Lyn Diefenderfer

We provide contractual outsource drafting for architects. Our main priority is to build a strong working relationship with each client. By creating a team approach, we are able to provide high-quality documentation in a timely manner. You, the client, are in charge of the project decisions, while we do the detail work of putting together professional documents for your projects that utilize your CAD standards.

Creative Memories, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Football and Soccer Complex, St. Cloud, MN; Wellstead of Rogers, Rogers, MN; The Whitney, Minneapolis, MN; Waconia High School Additions and Alterations, Waconia, MN; Freeborn Bank Historic Renovation, Albert Lea, MN

Engineering – Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester
Other Offices: Eau Claire, La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Fort Meyers and Palatka, FL
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, Dir. Bus. Dev.

Principals

Terry Swor, PG
Richard Stehly, PE
Daniel Larson, PE
Mike Schmidt, PE
Jeff Voyer, PE
Robert Kaiser
Tom Venema, PE

continued next column

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; The Carlyle High-rise Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; The Great Northern Business Center, St. Paul, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Web: www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Aberdeen and Sioux Falls, SD
Contacts: Larry McMurtry, PE, (763) 545-9196, Don Weigel, PE, Aberdeen (605) 225-3494, Kevin Goff, Sioux Falls

Principals

Larry G. McMurtry, PE
Hadi Sajadi, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Tim La Bissoniere, PE
Abi Assadi, PE
Don Weigel, PE

Clark Engineering Corporation provides structural engineering, civil engineering, and land surveying services for educational, commercial, industrial, and public sector facilities. Clark specializes in blast resistant structures, overhead, material handling systems and restoration. Clark offers civil engineering and surveying services for site development, wastewater treatment and disposal and stormwater management.

East Lake Community Library Renovation and Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Belvidere High School, Belvidere, IL; Stinson Building Remodeling and Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; M & I Bank Site Development, Oakdale, MN; North Branch Senior Housing, North Branch, MN; Black Bear Casino, Hotel, and Parking Ramp, Cloquet, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
Web: www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham is committed to delivering the best mechanical and electrical engineering service for clients in the aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail industries. Dunham also offers specialized expertise in commissioning, telecommunications and CFD modeling for HVAC analysis. Demonstrating our commitment to sustainable engineering design, over half of our technical staff is LEED accredited.

Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Honeywell Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; University Center Rochester Health Sciences Renovation, Rochester, MN; Methodist Hospital Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical College Health Sciences Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; North Metro Harness Initiative, Columbus Township, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/communication design.

continued next column

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Fax: (651) 632-2397
Email: info@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE, (651) 632-2333

Firm Principals

Bill Thiesse, PE
James Art, PE
Todd Peterson, PE
Terri Fleischacker

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in Electrical and Mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection specialty lighting, power, security/surveillance and electronic communication system design for educational, correctional, manufacturing and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training and facilities infrastructure planning.

Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; MCF Faribault Housing Expansion, Faribault, MN; MCF Stillwater Segregation Unit, Stillwater, MN; Macalester Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Bonner Eye Clinic and Surgery Center, Grand Rapids, MN; Grinnell College Student Center, Grinnell, IA

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural *continued***GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: gmmail@gausman.com
Web: www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Other Offices Duluth, MN; Portland, OR;
Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (218) 722-2555

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
D. Lane Hersey, PE
Robert B. Full, PE
James D. Manning, P.E.
Edward L. Studniski, P.E.
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting.

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Sherburne County Public Works, Becker, MN; St. Luke's Hospital, Electrical Infrastructure Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 252-9070
Fax: (612) 252-9077
Email: info@landform.net
Web: www.landform.net
Established 1994
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA,
(612) 252-9070 x253

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA
Stephen M. Johnston, PE
Carolyn Krall, AIA
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

continued next column

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
Web: www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ;
Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Naperville and Chicago, IL; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, PE

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, PE
Roger Pocta, PE
John J. Pastore, PE
Cynthia Ebert, PE

Founded in 1979, our multi-disciplinary firm specializes in structural, civil, mechanical and industrial engineering, and is also an internationally recognized expert in curtain wall design. Our talented employees support and reinforce our dedication to thoughtful, innovative, and cost-effective design. Whether your project is big or small, our engineers will design and develop options that ensure success.

Hilton Hotel, Mankato, MN; Cobalt Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; WCCO Limestone Exterior, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Suzlon Rotor Corporation Production Facility, Pipestone, MN

MBJ, INC.

12 South Sixth Street, Ste. 810
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: info@mbjeng.com
Web: www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Duluth, MN
Contact: Dan Murphy, PE

continued next column

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
Michael J. Ramerth, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Anthony J. Polusny, PE

50 years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys.

McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Theater Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Northwestern Heart Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Reflections Condominium Towers at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Grand Lodge Hotel and Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN

MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOC., MFRA

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 426-6010
Fax: (763) 476-8532
Email: ppearson@mfra.com
Web: www.mfra.com
Established 1965
Other Office: Hult & Assoc.,
Forest Lake, MN
Contact: Paul Pearson, PE

Principals

Sean Cullen, PE
Sirish Samba, PE
Mark Anderson, PE, LEED AP
Paul Pearson, PE
Kathleen O'Connell, PLA
Henry Nelson, PLS

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams and provides support services in the following areas: Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation and Permitting, and GIS services. As strong client advocates, we work closely with governmental agencies to win approvals.

Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN; Tamarack Hills and Sheraton, Woodbury, MN; M & I Banks, Metro Area; France Avenue Retail, Edina, MN; Jefferson at Plymouth, Plymouth, MN; Stonemill Farms, Woodbury, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: wdollahan@michaudcooley.com
Web: www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Wanda Dortinger-Dollahan,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Douglas C. Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Monty L. Talbert
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 60 years. With a team of 110-strong, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage system design and commissioning. Our primary markets include corporate, health care, mission critical data centers, medical manufacturing, retail and aviation.

The New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Allianz Life II, Golden Valley, MN; Boston Scientific, Maple Grove, MN; Target, Nationwide Locations; Wells Fargo SOC - Shoreview, MN; W. E. Burger Federal Building, St. Paul, MN

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0972
Fax: (952) 933-1153
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com
Web: www.rlkinc.com
Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN
Contact: John Dietrich, ASLA,
(952) 259-0205

Principals

Vern Swing, PE
Joseph Samuel, PE
Kurt Kisch, PLS
John Jamnick, PE
Aaron Hemquist, PE

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in land development. RLK's clients are architects, developers, and property owners. RLK is a multi-disciplinary company that specializes in civil engineering, landscape architecture, traffic, transportation, land surveying, and in obtaining city entitlements. Our areas of expertise are site development, master planning, value engineering and in partnering with you to create extraordinary communities.

The MoZaic, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; The Lumin, Minneapolis, MN; The Loop Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Point Commons, Richfield, MN; Target Knollwood, St. Louis Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 746-1600
Fax: (763) 746-1699
Email: danas@schoellmadson.com
Web: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Other Office: Elk River, MN
Contact: Dana Swindler, (763) 746-1606

Principals

Dana Swindler
Scott Harri, PE
Dan Nickols, PLS
Jay Hill, PE, PLS
Tom Goodrum

Schoell Madson provides clients with a single source solution to achieve their development objectives by offering a number of services: Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Planning, Land Surveying, Wetland and Environmental.

River Park, Elk River, MN; LeGacy, Waconia, MN; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Target Medina Retail, Medina, MN; Gander Mountain, Eden Prairie, MN; Chevalle, Chaska, MN

**SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110-5196
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (651) 490-2150
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other Offices: Minneapolis, Brainerd, Duluth and St. Cloud, MN; Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

Principals

Mike Kraemer, PE
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Gayle Mack, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA

SEH is a full-service professional consulting firm specializing in programming, feasibility studies, site and master planning, ADA and building code compliance; structural evaluations, design and construction, plans and specifications, and public participation and facilitation for both new and renovation projects. Other capabilities include landscape architecture, civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and water resources engineering, GIS, community planning, construction administration and marketing.

continued next column

Elm Creek Visitors' Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottawa NWR Visitors' Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH; Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long Lake City Hall, Long Lake, MN

STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378)
Fax: (651) 659-7348
Email: info.tct@stork.com
www.storksmt.com/tct
Established 1938
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Wausau, WI
Contact: Ari McKee-Sexton
(ari.mckee@stork.com)

Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE
Mark Straight, PE
Leonard Rasmussen, PE
Thad Harnois, PE
Jay Hanson, PE
Melanie Fiegen, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN; Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
Web: www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE, Minneapolis
Mike Magelky, PE, Fargo
Mike Fisher, PE, Sioux Falls

continued next column

Ulteig Engineers is a full-services engineering firm with expertise in all building types, including health care, educational, commercial, government, religious, residential, industrial, and mixed use. Our Building and Site services team provides services in the following disciplines: Electrical Engineering, Civil/Site Development, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Structural Engineering, and Landscape Architecture.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; Carl Ben Eielson Middle School, Fargo, ND; MnSCU System, Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND

Environmental Services/Studies**AMERICAN ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804
Tel: (65) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester
Other Offices: Eau Claire, La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Fort Meyers and Palatka, FL
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, Dir. Bus. Dev.

Principals

Terry Swor, PG
Richard Stehly, PE
Daniel Larson, PE
Mike Schmidt, PE
Jeff K. Voyer, PE
Robert Kaiser
Tom Venema

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; The Carlyle High-rise Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; The Great Northern Business Center, St. Paul, MN

**SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110-5196
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (651) 490-2150
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other Offices: Minneapolis, Brainerd, Duluth and St. Cloud, MN; Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

Principals

Mike Kraemer, PE
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Gayle Mack, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA

SEH is a full-service professional consulting firm specializing in programming, feasibility studies, site and master planning, ADA and building code compliance, structural evaluations, design and construction, plans and specifications, and public participation and facilitation for both new and renovation projects. Other capabilities include landscape architecture, civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and water resources engineering, GIS, community planning, construction administration and marketing.

Elm Creek Visitors' Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottawa NWR Visitors' Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH; Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long Lake, City Hall, Long Lake, MN

Exterior Cladding Consulting**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info-mn@larsonengr.com
Web: www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Naperville and Chicago, IL; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Tom Remick, PE

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramadular, PE
Henry Voth, PE, SE
Roger Pocta, PE
John J. Pastore, PE
Cynthia Ebert, PE

Provide professional expertise on the renovation and design of all types of new and existing exterior cladding including curtain wall, windows, stone and brick masonry, and metal panels. Services include: existing construction evaluation and troubleshooting, renovation/repair design, peer review, conceptual design, and due diligence inspections.

3M Building #222, Maplewood, MN;
3M headquarters Building, Maplewood, MN;
Volunteers of America Children's Residential Treatment Center, Minneapolis, MN; 12501 and 12701 Whitewater Drive, Eden Prairie, MN; Campbell Mithun Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Northstar Center, Minneapolis, MN

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham's expertise in mechanical and electrical engineering includes fire protection, fire alarm and security systems master planning and design for a variety of facility types.

continued next column

Regis Office Building and Data Center, Edina, MN; Siemens SPT&D, Minnetonka, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, MN; Honeywell Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Grand Casino Hincley Hotel and Event Center, Hincley, MN

FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.

8860 Jefferson Highway
Osseo, MN 55369-1500
Tel: (763) 425-1001
Fax: (763) 425-2234
Email: scott@ffcdi.com
Web: www.ffcdi.com
Established 1989
Contact: Scott A. Futrell

Principals

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI)
Rich Pehrson, Ph.D., PE (MN, OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control; seminars and training; fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI, SD, OK, AR

St. Paul Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN;
Farmington High School, Farmington, MN;
3M MENO, Menomonie, WI; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; Blue Earth County Jail, Blue Earth, MN; University of Minnesota Armory, Minneapolis, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
Established 2003
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Target North Campus Building 4, Brooklyn Park, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury "A" Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Black Bear Casino and Hotel, Carlton, MN; Theodore S. Levin U.S. Courthouse, Detroit, MI

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE (Minneapolis)
Mike Magelky, PE (Fargo)
Mike Fisher, PE (Sioux Falls)

Ulteig Engineers is a full-services engineering firm with expertise in all building types, including healthcare, educational, commercial, government, religious, residential, industrial, and mixed use. Our Building and Site services team provides services in the following disciplines: Electrical Engineering, Civil/Site Development, Fire protection Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Structural Engineering, and Landscape Architecture.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; Carl Ben Eielsen Middle School, Fargo, ND; MnSCU System, Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND

Food Service/Kitchen**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0313
Fax: (952) 933-9661
Email: rrippe@rrippe.com
www.rrippe.com
Established 1981
Contact: Steve Carlson

Principal

Steve Carlson
Robert Rippe
Terry Pellegrino
Rich Kukla
Christine Guyott

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, long-term care, corporate, hotels, casinos, and corrections. We help clients formulate a sound operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction work.

continued next column

Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield, MN; Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Mounds View, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Faribault, MN; Mystic Lake Casino Buffet, Prior Lake, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union, Minneapolis, MN

Graphic Designers**RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.**

115 North 1st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-0011
Fax: (612) 343-0012
Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com
Web: www.rubincordaro.com
Established 1978
Contact: Bruce Rubin

Principals

Bruce Rubin
James Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Marketing materials, publications, branding strategies and identities. Imagine what we can do for you!

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Capella University, Minneapolis, MN;
CaringBridge, Eagan, MN; Central Community Housing Trust, Minneapolis, MN; Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; MusicMatters, Minneapolis, MN; Tower Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

TILKA DESIGN

921 Marquette Avenue South, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 664-8994
Fax: (612) 664-8991
Email: info@tilka.com
Web: www.tilka.com
Established 1982

Principals

Jane Tilka
Shannon Busse

Tilka Design is a marketing communication design firm specializing in brand development and the creation of visual identity systems that support our clients' objectives. Working collaboratively with organizations for 25 years, Tilka Design combines solid graphic design expertise with strategy to build enthusiasm and preference for our clients' products and services.

Expertise in the industries of architecture, construction, real estate development, healthcare, financial services and higher education. Our capabilities are broad and touch all areas of the brand, including consulting, strategy and print and interactive materials.

Green Roof Technology (GRT)

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

5136 Hankerson Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55436
Tel: (952) 928-9600
Fax: (952) 928-1939
Email: reception@tkdg.net
Web: www.kestrel-designgroup.com
Established 1989
Contact: Elizabeth Ryan,
(952) 928-9600 x12

Principals

Elizabeth Ryan, RLA
Peter MacDonagh, ASLA, ASA

The Kestrel Design Group provides a complete, full-service consulting package including design of green roof technology, roofing and water-proofing systems – everything from the roof deck up. Our team includes registered landscape architects, architects and engineers, as well as soil scientists, horticulturists, and hydrologists – totaling over 100 years of professional experience. We have been designing green roofs in both North America and Europe for over 25 years.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis City Hall, Minneapolis, MN; PEEC – Green Institute, Minneapolis, MN; SMSC Wastewater Treatment Facility, Shakopee, MN; Marcy-Holmes Neighborhood Demonstration Project, Minneapolis, MN

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
Web: www.hessroise.com
Established 1977
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Principals

Charlene K. Roise
Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Farmers and Mechanics Bank (Westin Hotel) Historic Tax Credit Certification and National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton Lofts Historic Tax Credit Certification, Saint Paul, MN; Hennepin Island Interpretive Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Stuntz Bay Boathouses National Register of Historic Places Nomination, Soudan, MN; Trunk Highway 36 Architectural/Historical Survey, North Saint Paul, MN; Grand Coulee and Hungry Horse Hydroelectric Projects Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation Studies, Washington and Montana

Insurance Services

H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 893-1933
Fax: (952) 893-1819
Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU
Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI
Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Interior Foliage Consultant

MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 646-4764
Fax: (651) 646-8393
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com
www.mccaren.com
Established 1977
Contact: Cindy Peterson, (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, CLP, ASLA
Cindy Peterson, CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design/build of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and experiences to improve the business performance of our customers.

Como Park Tropical Encounters, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; 225 South Sixth, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; AT&T Tower, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture

LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 252-9070
Fax: (612) 252-9077
Email: info@landform.net
Web: www.landform.net
Year Established 1994
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA,
(612) 252-9070 x253

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA
Stephen M. Johnston, PE
Carolyn Krall, AIA
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

continued next column

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOC. (MFRA)

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 476-6010
Fax: (763) 476-8532
Email: ppearson@mfra.com
www.mfra.com
Established 1965
Other Office: Hult & assoc.,
Forest Lake, MN
Contact: Paul Pearson, PE, (763) 476-6010

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams and provides support services in the following areas: Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation and Permitting, and GIS services. As strong client advocates, we work closely with governmental agencies to win approvals.

Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley Expansion, Hinckley, MN; Excelsior & Grand, St. Louis Park, Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; City Walk, Woodbury, MN; The Grove, Maple Grove

Landscape Architecture

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0972
Fax: (952) 933-1153
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com
Web: www.rlkinc.com
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake,
Hibbing, and Oakdale, MN
Contact: John Dietrich, ASLA,
(952) 239-9205

Principals

Vern Swing, PE
Joseph Samuel, PE
Kurt Kisch, PLS
John Jamnick, PE
Aaron Hemquist, PE

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in land development. RLK's clients are architects, developers and property owners. RLK is a multi-disciplinary company which specializes in civil engineering, landscape architecture, traffic, transportation, land surveying, and in obtaining city entitlements. Our areas of expertise are site development, master planning, value engineering and in partnering with you to create extraordinary communities.

The MoZaic, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; The Lumin, Minneapolis, MN; The Loop Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Point Commons, Richfield, MN; Target Knollwood, St. Louis Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

1050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 546-7601
Fax: (763) 546-9065
Email: danas@schoellmadson.com
Web: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Other Office: Elk River, MN
Contact: Dana Swindler, (763) 746-1606

Principals

Dana Swindler
Scott Harri, PE
Dan Nickols, PE, PLS
Tom Goodrum

Schoell Madson provides clients with a single source solution to achieve their development objectives by offering a number of services: Landscape Architecture, Planning, Civil Engineering, Land Surveying, Wetlands and Environmental.

continued next column

River Park, Elk River, MN; LeGacy, Waconia, MN; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Target Media Retail, Medina, MN; Gander Mountain, Eden Prairie, MN; Chevalle, Chaska, MN

DAVID TUPPER AND ASSOCIATES

15612 Highway 7, Ste. 300
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-2793
Fax: (952) 474-2794
Email: djtupper@msn.com
Established 2000
Contact: David Tupper

Principal

David Tupper, RLA, ASLA

Specialize in high-end residential estate landscape architecture, site planning/development studies and multi-family housing projects.

Windsor Plaza, Eden Prairie, MN; Palmer Pointe, Minnetrista, MN; Bobby and Steve Autoworld, Eden Prairie, MN; Sheehy Residence, Edina, MN; Scott Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Hoyt Residence, Orono, MN

Landscape Surveyors

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Web: www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Contacts: Larry McMurtry PE,
(763) 545-9196, Don Weigel, PE, Aberdeen
(605) 225-3494, Kevin Goff, Sioux Falls
(605) 331-2505

Principals

Larry G. McMurtry, PE
Hadi Sahjadi, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Tim La Bissoniere, PE
Abi Assadi, PE
Don Weigel, PE

Clark Engineering Corporation provides structural engineering, civil engineering, and land surveying services for educational, commercial, industrial, and public sector facilities. Clark specializes in blast resistant structures, overhead material handling systems, and restoration. Clark offers civil engineering and surveying services for site development, wastewater treatment and disposal, and stormwater management.

continued next column

East Lake Community Library Renovation and Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Belvidere High School, Belvidere, IL; Stinson Building Remodeling and Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; M & I Bank Site Development, Oakdale, MN; North Branch Senior Housing, North Branch, MN; Black Bear Casino, Hotel and Parking Ramp, Cloquet, MN

LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 252-9070
Fax: (612) 252-9077
Email: info@landform.net
Web: www.landform.net
Established 1994
Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA,
(612) 252-9070 x253

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA
Stephen M. Johnston, PE
Carolyn Krall, AIA
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence Empire Township, MN

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0972
Fax: (952) 933-1153
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com
Web: www.rlkinc.com
Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN
Contact: John Dietrich, ASLA,
(952) 259-9205

Principals

Vern Swing, PE
Joseph Samuel, PE
Kurt Kisch, PLS
John Jamnick, PE
Aaron Hemquist, PE

continued next column

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in land development. RLK's clients are architects, developers and property owners. RLK is a multi-disciplinary company that specializes in civil engineering, landscape architecture, traffic, transportation, land surveying, and in obtaining city entitlements. Our areas of expertise are site development, master planning, value engineering and in partnering with you to create extraordinary communities.

The MoZaic, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; The Lumin, Minneapolis, MN; The Loop Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Point Commons, Richfield, MN; Target Knollwood, St. Louis Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 746-1600
Fax: (763) 746-1699
Email: danas@schoellmadson.com
Web: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Other Office: Elk River, MN
Contact: Dana Swindler, (763) 746-1606

Principals

Dana Swindler
Scott Harri, PE
Dan Nickols, PE, PLS
Tom Goodrum

Schoell Madson provides clients with a single source solution to achieve their development objectives by offering a number of services: Land Surveying, Planning, Wetland and Environmental, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering

River Park, Elk River, MN; LeGacy, Waconia, MN; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Target Medina Retail, Medina, MN; Gander Mountain, Eden Prairie, MN; Chevalle, Chaska, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
Web: www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE (Minneapolis)
Mike Magelky, PE (Fargo)
Mike Fisher, PE (Sioux Falls)

Ulteig Engineers is a full-services engineering firm with expertise in all building types, including healthcare, educational, commercial, government, religious, residential, industrial, and mixed use. Our Building and Site services team provides services in the following disciplines: Electrical Engineering, Civil/Site Development, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Structural Engineering, and Landscape Architecture.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; Carl Ben Eielson Middle School, Fargo, ND; (MnSCU System, Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND

Lighting Design/Architectural

CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES LIGHTING DESIGN

233 Park Avenue, Suite 215A
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 342-0100
Fax: (612) 342-0123
Email: carol@chaffee-lighting.com
Established 1990
Contact: Carol Chaffee

Principal

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specifications services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces and senior life care environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom luminaire design.

continued next column

Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Luther's Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Mission American Kitchen and Grille, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
Web: www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Cohen, IES
Michael White, LC, IES
Julie Gordon, IES
Paul Whitaker

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Cue Restaurant at the Guthrie, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lutheran Church Bell Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, St. Paul, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Dane County Regional Airport, Madison, WI; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN

SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN

4533 Timber Woods Lane
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-1923
Fax: (952) 474-0552
Email: jmarvy@aol.com
Contact: Jim Marvy

Principal

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA, IALD, IES

Lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, corporate, retail and art collectors. Experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level - lighting that you don't so much see as feel. My designs are spontaneous and instinctive. Light influences your attitude and shapes your state of mind. Call for an appointment to experience ENLIGHTENED by Simply Marvy.

continued next column

Spoonriver Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Biltmore on France, Edina, MN; Ink; Hotel Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Valcucine Showroom at IMS, Minneapolis, MN; Metrodome, Lower Concourse, Minneapolis, MN; Many Residences, MN, NM, NY

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
Web: www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE (Minneapolis)
Mike Magelky, PE (Fargo)
Mike Fisher, PE (Sioux Falls)

Ulteig Engineers is a full-services engineering firm with expertise in all building types, including healthcare, educational, commercial, government, religious, residential, industrial, and mixed use. Our Building and Site services team provides services in the following disciplines: Electrical Engineering, Civil/Site Development, Fire protection Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Structural Engineering, and Landscape Architecture.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; Carl Ben Eielson Middle School, Fargo, ND; MnSCU System, Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND

Marketing

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON (SEH®)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110-5196
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (651) 490-2150
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other Offices: Minneapolis, Brainerd, Duluth and St. Cloud, MN; Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA,
(866) 830-3388

continued next column

Principals

Mike Kraemer, PE
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Gayle Mack, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA

SEH is a full-service professional consulting firm specializing in programming, feasibility studies, site and master planning, ADA and building code compliance, structural evaluations, design and construction, plans and specifications, and public participation and facilitation for both new and renovation projects. Other capabilities include landscape architecture, civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and water resources engineering, GIS, community planning, construction administration and marketing.

Elm Creek Visitors' Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottawa NWR Visitors' Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH; Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long Lake City Hall, Long Lake, MN

TILKA DESIGN

921 Marquette Avenue South, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 664-8994
Fax: (612) 664-8991
Email: info@tilka.com
Web: www.tilka.com
Established 1982

Principals

Jane Tilka
Shannon Busse

Tilka Design is a marketing communication design firm specializing in brand development and the creation of visual identity systems that support our clients' objectives. Working collaboratively with organizations for 25 years, Tilka Design combines solid graphic design expertise with strategy to build enthusiasm and preference for our clients' products and services.

Expertise in the industries of architecture, construction, real estate development, healthcare, financial services and higher education. Our capabilities are broad and touch all areas of the brand, including consulting, strategy and print and interactive materials.

Models/Renderings**DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES**

4639 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 908-7626
Email: dmartin@AE3D.com
Web: www.AE3D.com
Established 1993

Principal

David Martin

Photo-realistic computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, technical/product illustration.

Owner's Representative**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408 or (800) 290-0119
Fax: (952) 831-1268
Web: www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt

Principals

John Bossardt
Steve Kilmer
Charlene Jasan
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 24 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

*Chaska Public Schools, MN;
Prior Lake-Savage Public Schools, MN;
Fire Station/Training Facility, City of Blaine, MN;
Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN;
Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN*

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA
Dan West, AIC

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN;
Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of Saint Paul, MN;
City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN;
Como Park Visitor Education Center, Saint Paul, MN;
IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO;
Wellness Center, Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN*

Photography (Architectural)**PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP**

1577 Antler Point
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-0877
Fax: (651) 686-9639
Email: perzelpg@comcast.net
Established 1975

Principal

Bob Perzel

continued next column

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/Exterior Architectural Photography, Architectural Model Photography. Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning and large format printing. Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images - Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

*Allina, Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN;
Excelsior and Grand, St. Louis Park, MN;
Target, Minneapolis, MN;
Marriott Hotel, Milwaukee, WI;
River Park Lofts, St. Paul, MN;
Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, MN;
Rondo Library, St. Paul, MN*

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004 or (612) 245-6863
Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net
Web: www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock image library represented by Corbis. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio.

*Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN;
Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN;
St. Paul Conservatory for Performing Artists, St. Paul, MN;
Bookmen Stacks Lofts, Minneapolis, MN;
Blake School - Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN;
Numerous residential projects and landscape architecture projects.*

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G
Blaine, MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Fax: (763) 784-4588
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
Web: www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Contact: Maria F. Saari

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. High quality creative service for architects, designers and for related industries, locally and nationwide. Portfolio includes several award-winning project. Nationally published. Digital and film service. In-house digital post production. Free initial consultation.

*Midtown Exchange Building, Minneapolis, MN;
The Chambers Hotel, Minneapolis, MN;
Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Minneapolis Airport #1 Fire Station, MN;
Cornerstone Church, Litchfield, MN;
Several residential projects for architects and interior designers.*

ALEX STEINBERG PHOTOGRAPHY

1144 16th Avenue SE, Ste. 120
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 384-3404
Fax: (612) 339-6717
Email: alex@alexsteinberg.cc
Web: www.alexsteinberg.cc
Established 1998
Contact: Alex Steinberg

Principal

Alex Steinberg

Specializing in commercial and residential, architectural and interior design photography, serving all related fields and industries. Award-winning photography in all formats. Photography published nationally and locally. Professional service, great flexibility and beautiful images.

*Spectacular Homes of Minnesota, MN;
Freeborn County Government Center, Albert Lea, MN;
River West, Minneapolis, MN;
Childrens' Theater, Minneapolis, MN;
Lakeville South High School, Lakeville, MN;
Residential Projects. Please call for client list.*

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 948-9696
Fax: (952) 948-9697
Email: info@donwongphoto.com
Web: www.donwongphoto.com
Established 1988
Contact: Don F. Wong

Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He delivers high-quality work on a reasonable budget.

Village on the Cannon, Northfield, MN; Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; U.S. Courthouse, Davenport, IA; Woodhill Country Club, Wayzata, MN; William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, MN

Playground Safety Accessibility

JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South, Ste. 215
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (612) 374-3031
Fax: (952) 920-0915
Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com
Web: www.jqpinc.com
Established 1985
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist, National Certified Playground Safety Inspector

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and maintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

School District, Stillwater, MN; School District, Rochester, MN; City of Golden Valley Parks and Recreation, MN; City of Maple Grove Parks and Recreation, MN; Presentations - Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association; National Park Service, Accessibility Checklist

Recruiting And Staffing Specialists

AEROTEK ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING

1275 Red Fox Road, 2nd Floor
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 528-5393
Fax: (651) 528-5430
Email: kselande@aerotek.com
Web: www.architecture.aerotek.com
Established 1983
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: Kevin Selander, (651) 528-5393

In order to get projects done on time and on budget, you need a team of skilled, reliable, qualified people on which you can rely. Whether your architecture recruiting and staffing needs are to fill one position or hundreds, Aerotek has the industry specific expertise to make sure you have the right people - when you need them.

Security

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
Web: www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry D. Svitak, PE

Engineering Design Initiative specializes in providing security system design for various applications including correctional facilities, municipal, judicial, educational, and office environments. Design services include: integrated security electronic control, card access, closed circuit television, electronic door control, electronic surveillance, intercom systems, intrusion detection, video visitation and perimeter security

Roberts County Law Enforcement Center, Sisseton, SD; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; Morrison County Law Enforcement Center - Huber Unit, Little Falls, MN; Faribault County Jail Expansion Study, Blue Earth, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN

Specification

MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-0599
Fax: (763) 545-1015
Email: info@mccartygroup.com
Web: www.mccartygroupinc.com
Established 1997
Contact: Dean E. McCarty

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group is a specification consulting company with over 21 years experience in the design industry that provides specification services to architects and building product manufacturers. McCarty Group also provides quality control document reviews to architectural firms.

Dow Chemical 1790 Building Addition/Remodel, Midland, MI; Family Health Medical Clinic, Lakeville, MN; Old Donation Dementia Facility, Virginia Beach, VA; Bud Werner Library Remodel/Addition, Steamboat Springs, CO; Placentia-Linda Hospital Expansion, Placentia, CA; ISD 742 PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN

Sustainable High-Performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
Web: www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham is committed to the principles of high-performance design. Over half of our technical staff are LEED accredited professionals. Dunham offers design capabilities for systems utilizing thermal displacement ventilation (TVD), desiccant dehumidification, energy evaluation/reduction through equipment enhancement, improved indoor air quality through materials enhancement, efficient lighting design, daylighting design and other sustainable design practices.

continued next column

Aveda Office Addition, St. Paul, MN; Armed Forces Reserve Center, Cambridge, MN; Dunham Corporate Office, Minneapolis, MN; Great River Energy Corporate Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Turtle Mountain High School, Belcourt, ND; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN

ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West
Saint Paul, MN 55107
Tel: (651) 360-4615
Fax: (651) 291-1892
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Contact: Kevin Flynn

Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP
kflynn@ecodeep.com

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting.

Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Turtle Mountain High School, Belcourt, ND; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; East Los Angeles College Math and Science Center, Los Angeles, CA; The Portico Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Ottertail Wadena Community Action Council, New York Mills, MN

Telecommunications**DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 604-3200
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com
Web: www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
D. Lane Hersey, PE

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Technology Magnet Middle School Addition and Renovation, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools New Alternative Learning Center Facility, MN; Prior Lake/Savage Area Schools Technology Package, MN; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center Audio-Visual, Santa Barbara, CA; University of Minnesota Duluth Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corp of Engineers Training Centers, Nationwide

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
Web: www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

With two Registered Communications Distribution Designers (RCDD) on staff, Dunham provides design and specification services for telecommunications cabling, voice systems, video systems, audio/video equipment, active networking equipment and other low-voltage systems such as video surveillance, security and access control, fire alarm, nurse call, public address and energy management systems.

Crow Wing County Central Data/Communications Systems Design, Brainerd, MN; Ramsey County Combined 911 Communications Center, St. Paul, MN; Osceola Medical Center Telecommunications Systems Design, Osceola, WI; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Wellstone Center/Neighborhood House, St. Paul, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114-1804
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester
Other Offices: Eau Claire, La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Fort Meyers and Palatka, FL
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, Dir. Bus. Dev., (651) 659-9001

Principals

Terry Swor, PG
Richard Stehly, PE
Daniel Larson, PE
Mike Schmidt, PE
Jeff Voyer, PE
Robert Kaiser
Tom Venema, PE

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

continued next column

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; The Carlyle High-rise Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; The Great Northern Business Center, St. Paul, MN

Theater/Auditorium**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
Web: www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Jody Kovalick, USITT
Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Grand Opera House, University of Mississippi, Meridian, MS; Bridge View Center, Ottumwa, IA; Panasonic Theatre, Toronto, Ontario; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pritzker Pavilion - Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Edina Public Schools, Edina, MN

Voice Data/Audio/Video**DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 W. Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 604-3200
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com
Web: www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD.

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
D. Lane Hersey, PE

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security, and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

Saint Paul Public Schools, Washington Technology Magnet Middle School Addition and Renovation, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools New Alternative Learning Center Facility, MN; Prior Lake/Savage Area Schools Technology Package, MN; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center Audio-Visual, Santa Barbara, CA; University of Minnesota Duluth Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corp of Engineers Training Centers, Nationwide

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE,
LTD. (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
Web: www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. provides technology planning, system design, and commissioning of low voltage systems used for buildings and campus infrastructure. Services include technology planning, infrastructure design, networking design, and multi-media.

St. Paul Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Highland Junior/Senior High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Montgomery Public Library, Montgomery, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN

**Water Feature & Fountain
Consultant**

**COMMERCIAL AQUATIC
ENGINEERING**

5852 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 445-5135
Fax: (952) 345-6444
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
Web: www.fountaindesigns.com
Established 1997
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principals

Greg Stoks
Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

*Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA;
Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott
Hospital and Clinics, Minneapolis, MN;
Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington,
MN; Hawaiian Tropics, New York, NY;
Lincoln Square, Bellevue, WA*

www.aia-mn.org

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Arado weeHouse

page 34

Location: Pepin, Wisconsin
 Client: Stephanie Arado
 Architect: Alchemy Architects
 Principal-in-charge: Geoffrey Warner, AIA
 Project lead designer: Geoffrey Warner, AIA
 Project manager: Geoffrey Warner, AIA
 Project architect: Geoffrey Warner, AIA
 Project team: Geoffrey Warner AIA; Lucas Alm; Scott McGlasson
 Structural engineer: Bernard Stroh, Stroh Engineering
 Construction manager: Geoffrey Warner, AIA
 Cladding: Cementitious panel painted with a latex paint imbedded with iron grit and oxidized to form a natural weathering layer
 Cabinetwork: IKEA
 Flooring materials: Douglas Fir
 Sliding patio doors: Andersen
 Photographers: Star Tribune; Geoffrey Warner, AIA

West Side Apartment

page 36

Location: New York, New York
 Client: Confidential
 Architect: VJA Architects
 Principals: Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, AIA; Nathan Knutson, AIA
 Project architect (CD-CA phase): Chris Wegscheid, AIA
 Project team: Andrew Dull; Carl Gauley; Karen Lu; Dzenita Hadziomerovic; Steven Philippi; Lev Bereznycky; Donovan Nelson; Matt Hutchinson; Bob Loken
 Structural engineer: Murray Engineering
 Mechanical engineer: Andrew Desiderio
 Permit expeditor: Mark Scott Architects
 Millwork: Siewert Cabinets
 Photographer: Michael Moran, Michael Moran Photography

House Extension

page 40

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Clients: Christian and Karie Dean
 Architect: CityDeskStudio, Inc.
 Principal-in-charge: Christian Dean, AIA
 Project team: Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA; Bob Ganser, AIA
 Structural engineer: Dave Wagner, AM Engineering, LLC
 General contractor: Crown Construction Co., Inc.
 Cabinetwork: IKEA; Lucas Alm, LEVEL Design Build (installation)
 Flooring systems/materials: oak
 Window systems: Marvin Windows
 Custom window frames: Atomic Sheet Metal
 Custom insulated glass units: Arctic Glass
 Concrete work: Greystone Concrete
 Photographer: CityDeskStudio

Loon's Nest

page 44

Location: Island Lake, Emily, Minnesota
 Clients: Alvina and Thomand O'Brien
 Architect: SALA Architects
 Project designer: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA
 Flooring systems/materials: 4000# troweled concrete
 Window systems: Phifer, charcoal grey aluminum screens
 Architectural metal roof: Metal Sales, corrugated Galvalume
 Concrete work: Board-formed concrete walls
 Lumber: C and better western red cedar
 Lumberyard: Andy Smitten, Cedar Creek Lumber
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

Knutson Residence

page 54

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Clients: Bruce and Terry Knutson
 Architect: Bruce Knutson Architects
 Principal-in-charge: Bruce Knutson, AIA
 Project lead designer: Bruce Knutson, AIA
 Project manager: Bruce Knutson, AIA
 Project architect: Bruce Knutson, AIA
 Project team: Bruce Knutson, AIA; Todd Knutson; Jason Balken
 Mechanical engineer: Architectural Mechanical
 Electrical engineer: Fobbe Electric
 Lighting designer: Bruce Knutson, AIA
 Interior design: Bruce and Terry Knutson
 Construction manager: Scott Knutson, Knutson Development
 Landscape architect: Bruce Knutson, AIA; Bob Koles
 Landscape project team: Bruce Knutson, AIA; Bob Koles
 Cabinetwork: Aaron Carelson Cabinets
 Flooring systems/materials: Cutting Edge Tile
 Window systems: Marvin Windows
 Millwork: Aaron Carelson Cabinets
 Pool and hot tub: Brent McNally, Performance Pool & Spa
 Low voltage electrical and audio/video: In-Focus Systems
 Plumbing: Randy Lane & Sons Plumbing
 Photographers: Dana Wheelock; Bruce Knutson, AIA (before shot); Matt Seefeldt

Gray Residence

page 58

Location: Stillwater, Minnesota
 Clients: John and Sue Gray
 Architect: SALA Architects
 Principal-in-charge: Katherine Hillbrand, AIA
 Project lead designers: Meghan Kell-Cornell, Assoc. AIA; Ann Hauer
 Project manager: Meghan Kell-Cornell, Assoc. AIA
 Project architects: Katherine Hillbrand, AIA
 Project team: Katherine Hillbrand, AIA; Meghan Kell-Cornell, Assoc. AIA; Ann Hauer
 Structural engineer: Jerry Palms, Archistructures
 Interior design: Meghan Kell-Cornell, Assoc. AIA
 Construction manager: Anderson Wallen Construction
 Landscape architect: Jason Aune, LHB, Inc.
 Landscape project team: Jason Aune, LHB, Inc. (design); Green City Gardeners (contractor)
 Cabinetwork: Countryside Wood Products
 Flooring systems/materials: maple, cork (entry), slate tile (bath)
 Window systems: Andersen
 Architectural metal panels: Stoller Metal (kitchen backsplash and fireplace surround)
 Millwork: Anderson Wallen Construction
 Photographer: Troy Thies, Troy Thies Photography

CORRECTION

On page 72 of the January/February 2007 issue, the Elness Swenson Graham Architects project team was not listed in the credits for Reflections at Bloomington Central Station. The team included Craig Hess, AIA; David Egbert, Assoc. AIA; Raymond Dehn, Assoc. AIA; Wes Beehler; Susan Tadewald; Ann Fritz; Nichole Washburn, AIA; and Allison Lambert.

**THINKING ABOUT YOUR
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact
these advertisers for more
information on the products
and services they offer.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Administrative Designs	95
AIA 150	23
AIA Minnesota	148
AIA Minnesota Convention & Products Exposition	16
Albinson Reprographics/ Pro Color	92
Andersen Windows & Doors	1
H. Robert Anderson & Associates/XL Insurance	87
Architectural Consultants/ Group 4 Materials	24
AVI Systems	95
BKV Group	Cover 4
Borgert Products	2
Brock White Construction Materials	89
Buechel Stone	98
Carpenters Union	31
Cemstone	6
cf design ltd/duluth	67
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann	Cover 2
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	94
Coming Soon & In Place	66-84
County Materials	87
De Nova Architects	68-69
Directory of Consultants	149-163
DLR Group Architecture Engineering Planning Interiors	88
Duluth Timber Company	92
EcoDEEP	66
Damon Farber Associates Landscape Architects	85

The Foundation Architects	66
Hanson Structural Precast Midwest	Cover 3
Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	91
HRH A&E	91
Imaginality Environmental Graphic Design & Fabrication	94
Install Twin Cities	12
LHB Architects & Engineers	70
MacDonald & Mack Architects	71
Manomin Resawn Timbers	96
Marvin Windows and Doors	32
Masterblock	22
MasterGraphics	88
MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	96
McMonigal Architects	72-73
Midwest Precast Association MPA	14
Minnesota Brick & Tile	8
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	85
Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association	11
MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A
Molin Concrete Products	30
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	70
MS&R Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle	71
Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect	76
North States Window & Door Solutions	97
Opus Architects & Engineers	70
Quigley Architects	74-75

Partners 4, Design	10
Rehkamp Larson Architects	76
RJM Construction	90
Rubin Cordaro Design	86
SALA Architects	78-79
JL Schwieters Building Supply Construction/ Schwieters Companies	20
Schuler Shook Theatre Planners, Lighting Designers	89
SEH Landscape Architects	93
Shaw/Stewart Lumber Company	90
SKD Architects	83
Stellar Concrete & Masonry	18
Charles R. Stinson Architects	82
Structural Wood Corporation	28
Sun Control of Minnesota	27
TEA2 Architects	80-81
TSP Architecture Engineering Construction	84
Laurel Ulland Architecture	77
VAA Van Sickle, Allen & Associates	86
Valcucine Minneapolis	3
Warmboard Radiant Subfloor	93
Wells Concrete Products	26
Thomas Whitcomb Architect	76
Tilka Design	93
Tre Hus Builders	97
TCH Twin City Hardware	98
Xcel Energy	19
YA Yunker Associates Architecture	77

Cities. Neighborhoods.
Landscapes. The places we
call home, as seen through
a photographer's eye.



"This image is from my suburban documentation series, which focuses primarily on recent development sites. I was driving through this 1960s-era development on my way to a fresh development on the edge of Boise, Idaho, when the landscaping caught my eye."

—Regional photographer Chris Faust